

No. 32,086

MONDAY, MARCH 3, 1941

Price: 10 cts.

OCCUPATION

Hitler. Extends

"Protection Against

British Schemes'

OFFICIALLY ADMITTED IN BERLIN FOR THE FIRST TIME YES-

ment with the Bulgarian Government, German troops have just

crossed the Bulgarian frontier in order to protect Bulgaria from Bri-

tain's scheme to spread the war to the Balkans."

ment was issued, by the German High Com-

"As a safeguard against British measures in

Another communique on the develop-

THE ENTRY OF GERMAN TROOPS INTO BULGARIA WAS

A German Foreign Office announcement states: "In agree-

Australia's Choicest BUTTER

# BULGARIA

## CHUNGKING ORDER MYSTIFIES

Since the wording of the official announcement in connection with! the resumption of buying and selling of foreign exchange by the Central Bank of China was so vague, it is impossible to ascertain the motive behind the action.

One Chinese source in Chungking claims the step will minimise the importance of Hong Kong and Shanghai in foreign exchange dealings, since hereafter it will not be necessary for-foreign firms to apply in Hong Kong and to apply in Hong Kong and Shanghal to obtain foreign exchange but may do so in Chung- STRATS

Another theory is that the action may lead to the removal THE TURKISH NAVAL AUmay result in the eventual with- DANELLES MUST --Reuter.

## MR. EDEN AND C.I.G.S. NOW IN ATHENS

Mr. Anthony Eden, the British Foreign Secretary, and General Sir John Dill, Chief of the Imperial Generat Staff, arrived in Athens by air yesterday after the conversations in Turkey. ---Reuter.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

of the Chinese Stabilisation Fund THORITIES ARE REPORTED TO control body from Hong Kong HAVE ISSUED INSTRUCTIONS Shanghai to Chungking, THAT ALL SHIPS DESIRING TO while another theory claims it PASS THROUGH THE DARdrawal of the Central Bank from FORTH NOTIFY THEIR IDENTforeign exchange dealings in ITY AND ASK FOR A PILOT, Shanghai and Hong Kong - SAYS REUTER FROM ISTAN.

# KEREN DEFENCES THREATENED

THE BRITISH NORTHERN forces in Eritrea on Saturday captured an important pass covering the approaches to Keren, which is the Italian stronghold on high mountainland and the military key to the conquest of the whole colony.

# FREE FRENCH

Twenty French officials and officers in Syria have been sentenced to imprisonment varying from five months to five years after a trial at Beirut, on charges of "conspiracy" against the mandatory government, says the missioner in Syria, Gabriel Puaux, Free French news agency.

last autumn, when measures demovement were taken.

High: Commissioner for Freel-Reuter.

A British communique issued in Cairo recording the above also reports the satisfactory development of operations in the whole of Italian Somaliland.

In Abyssinia, further progress has been made along the road to Gondar.

In Goljam province, Abyscinian patriot forces have in. | the German move, saying: cavalry and infantry.

ibya, surrendered to Free French troops on Saturday, and yielded 1,000 prisoners.—Reuter Decided To Agree!

French Africa, was among those the time.

still held office last autumn, the Germans arrested his son in All the accused were arrested France and held him as hostage.

It was made clear to M. Puaux signed to repress the Free French that the treatment of his son depended on how he repressed the General de Larminat, now Free French movement in Syriu.

## south-eastern Europe, which have become known, formations of German troops began to march into Bulgaria on March 2 with the consent of the Royal in no way changes the peaceful REUTER. policy of Bulgaria, who is dotermined to refrain from any

attack and from any measures

that threaten the interests of

was received by King Boris yes- ; "The Bulgarian Government feel their action will be rightly understood by all and approved by Balkan peoples."

anyone,

tish Military Attache has left The German news agency While German troops continu- adds that the Bulgarian Chamber Minister, Count Clano, the Italian ed to march across the frontier, approved and accepted the state- Foreign Minister, and Mr Popoff, Bulgaria yesterday began cele-, ment of the Prime Minister by brating her national independence an absolute majority. Reuter.

REUTER'S DIPLOMATIC COR. RESPONDENT LEARNS THAT THE BULGARIAN MINISTER IN LONDON HAS TELEGRA-PHICALLY TENDERED HIS RE-SIGNATION TO THE BUL-German troops in the country GARIAN GOVERNMENT.

## MATSUOKA CABLES CONGRATULATIONS

Congratulations on Bulgaria's adhesion to the Tripartite Pact have been sent by Mr. Matsuoka, the Japanese Foreign Minister, to-Ribbentrop, the Nazi Foreign Bulgarian Foreign Minister, says Reuter from Tokyo.

## doy, which falls to-day, Sofia Calm

mand, as follows:

**Bulgarian** Government.

"As the German troops were

Meanwhile, despatches re-

ceived in Vichy from Sofia state

that the British Minister to

Bulgaria, Mr. George Rendel,

The messages add that the Bri-

marching in they were cheered by

the Bulgarian people."

terday afternoon.

Bulgaria,

TERDAY.

Sofia was perfectly calm, the usual large crowds strolling in the main streets amid brilliant sun-

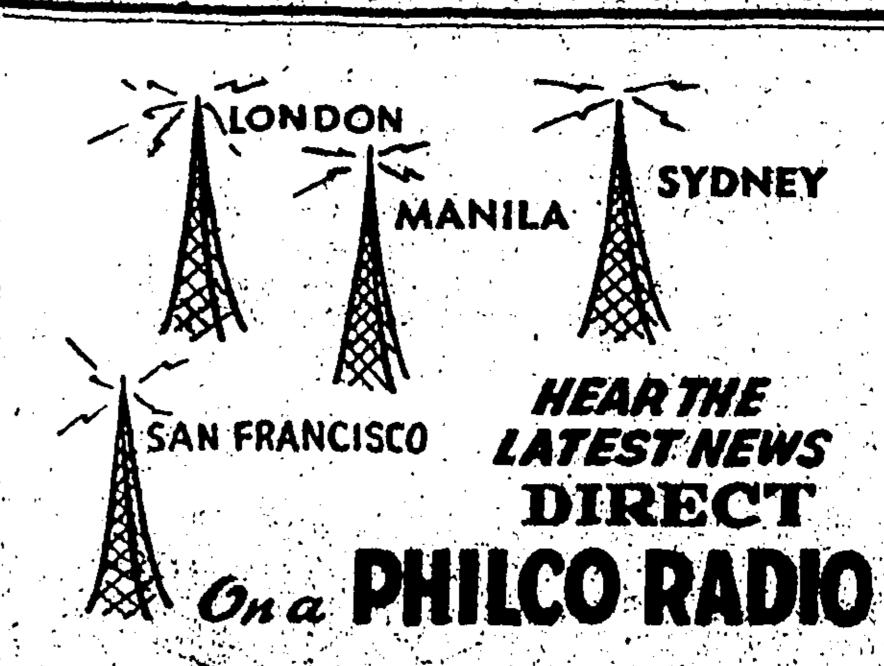
All public buildings were hung with Bulgarian flags and i there was little to remind people of the momentous happenings behind the scenes, except the occasional appearance of uniformed German troops.

According to the German news agency, M. Filoff, the Bulgarian Premier, issued a statement on [1].

flicted considerable losses on The Reich Government has the Italian garrison of Burys expressed consideration of existwhich attempted a sortio with ing treaties of friendship we have concluded with our neighbours, -Meanwhile Kufra Oasia, in which emphasise the peaceful policies of Bulgaria.

"In the present European situation, after weighing all the cirwhose arrest was ordered at cumstances and led above all to safeguard the vital rights of While the former High Com- our people and country, and after receiving assurances that the existing law and order in the country would be maintained in the highest degree, the Bulgarian Government decided to agree to the request of the Reich Govern-

> " "The Bulgarian Government delayed that the presence to of



- Free Demonstration In Your Own Home.
- Liberal Trade-In Allowance.
- Easy Payment Terms.

## GILMAN & CO., LTD

Gloucester Arcade Hong Kong

132 Nathan Road Kowloon

# HITLER'S U-BOAT THREATS

Highly Exaggerated Figures Of Nazi Strength

## TRAINING WITH A RAY GUN

A harmless ray gun which, military officials said, "shoots" with the accuracy and range of a medium machine-gun, is being used by the Canadian armoured corps in training.

By means of a light bulb, magnifying glass and lenses, the ray gun is "fired" in exactly the same way as an ordinary machine-gun It is equipped with a telescopic sight similar to that used on mach ne-guns.

When used in mock battles the gun will cause "casualties" by catching men in the flickering light. Those "shot" by the gun will have no doubt that they are hit, officials said, because even at ranges up to 1,500 yards in bright Armoured Corps Training Centre. sunlight, the ray is nearly blinding in intensity at its centre. A few feet on either side, within what equipped with an unpredictable would be the "beaten" zone" of a machine-gun, a reddish-yellow which is a photoelectric cell which light is plainly visible.

The gun was conceived by Col. F. F. Worthington, Commandant of the First Canadian Armoured an automatic shutter, like that on Brigade, and a test model was a camera, which allows "bullet tried last May. It has since been rays" to flash from the barrel at perfected by Maj. F. A. Landricau, the same rate as real bullets are gunnery officer of the Canadian ejected from a machine-gun

## HITLER'S GREETING TO KING BORIS

Hitler yesterday sent a telegram to King Boris saying: "1 beg Your Majesty to accept my most cordial wishes for your well-being and for the happy future of Bulgaria in this hour in which Bulgaria has attachreaffirmed ment to Germany, Italy and Japan."---Reu-

For gunnery practice when no real target is available the gun is moving target in the bull's eye of records the number of shots hitting the bull's eye.

The gun also is equipped with

## Analysis By Naval Correspondent

HITLER'S NEW WAR ON BRITAIN'S SEA-BORNE COMMERCE MAY BE EXPECTED TO BE LAUNCHED WITH BETWEEN 100 AND 120 U-BOATS ACTUALLY AVAILABLE FOR SERVICE, BUT THE ATTACK CAN BE MAIN-TAINED BY ONLY ONE-THIRD OF THAT NUM-BER, SAYS THE "SUNDAY TIMES" NAVAL CORRESPONDENT.

Some highly exaggerated figures about the output of new boats from German yards have been put into circulation, he says, probably from Berlin, as a move in the war of nerves.

A total ranging from 600 to 1,000 craft has been mentioned. It may be well to say definitely and unequivocably that such figures are fantastic. They are multiplications by five or ten-fold of the possible output of German shipbuilding yards in 12 months

campaign.

Reuter.

duced, he writes. There is much hands are undergoing intensive them, were preferred at a courtwork demanding skilled and pa- training, and to give even a quar- martial at Chelsea against 2nd Lt. tient handwork.

spurt.

skilled hands is limited and fighting fleet. there is no evidence that the Nazis have recruited extra hands from the overrun countries.

Finally, there is the problem of space. The number of building slips on which Germany can lay down a vessel 200 and 300 feet in length, is accurately known, and even though yards in occupied cal experience shows that about behalf. countries are used, there are still not enough to take anything like 600 new keels in the past year.

## Generous Calculation

At a generous calculation there might have been a programme of 150 new boats in hand in recent months.

But between a blueprint and a ship at sea there is a big gulf, as the German navy found in the last war, when it was able to complete about only half the boats for which contracts were optimistically placed.

We may think, says the correspondent, and expect that Hitler's new war on seaborne commerce will be launched with between 100 and 120 boats actually available for service.

At first glance that number appears formidable but the number available is not necessarily the number active in the front line.

## **Many Deductions:**

There are many deductions to be made. For example, the submarine school at Kiel needs several boats for training new crews:

# TROOPS HUNT

Troops and police recently searched the Hampshire countryside for Harold Whitter, a soldier who 'escaped' from an escort' at Overton the night before.

He is armed with a rifle, and military and police are afraid he might resist arrest.

Cars were stopped over a wide area in case: Whitter might have obtained a lift.

The Home Guard in the district, as-well-as-the-military and civil police, were on the watch for him. Whitter's home is at Kendal, discipline when he escaped ....

## QUAKERS START AID TOUR

Four representatives of the American Friends Service Committee have left on the first leg of a tour that will take them to England and the continent in quest of information concerning relief operations.

They are scheduled to sail for Lisbon on the American Export Liner Exeter with the twofold mission of studying relief operations undertaken by English &unkers and, to see if the Quaker child-feeding programme in Unoccupied France can be extended to German-occupied countries, principally Norway and Holland.

Clarence E. Pickett, Executive Secretary of the Committee, said the American Friends had agreed to allocate \$10,000 a month for English relief needs and that the delegates leaving would carry the first remittance. The Friends are caring for 35,060 children is Southern France.

## CHEQUE CHARGES AT COURT-MARTIAL

Charges that he had behaved in a "scandalous manner unbecoming an officer and a gentleman," in that he gave cheques knowing Submarines cannot be mass pro-! It is probable that some 4,000 that he had not the funds to meet ter of that number experience James Peter Lee, aged 23, describunder way for a week, some 20 ed as of the Royal Fusiliers.

Furthermore the supply of boats must be detached from the | The total amount involved was stated to be £30. Lt. Lee was also accused of absenting himself That figure is not a more without leave for 27 hours while guess, it is the actual total of orderly officer, escaping when untraining boats attached to the der arrest, and with breaking school at the height of the 1917 away from an escort. He pleaded not guilty to all the charges.

The whole number of craft | The prosecuting officer said that available carnot be maintained at all the cheques had since been sea at the same time, and practi- met by solicitors acting on his

one-third of available craft can be Dr. Felix Brown, registrar in on active service in any one week, psychological medicine at Guy's one-third resting and one-third Hospital, said that Lee was unundergoing extensive repairs.—|stable and irresponsible.

The trial was adjourned.



The delicious tangy taste of Schlitz will instantly appeal to your palate, and you'll like the Schlitz can too—so handy in the home . . . to take with you week-ends and so easy to open!

> Sole Agents: L. Rondon & Co., Marina House Tel 32923

Illustrated at right is the method of opening



not purchase supply of Schlitz to-day and get this handy opener FREE!



STOOR

Westmorland. He belongs to the Pioneer Corps and was under detention for a breach of military



DANCING FEET-WAR STYLE Miss Tyga Bradshaw, a London dancer, now helps on the land in Gloucestershire. When work is finished she charges into her stage clothes and entertains members of the Services or evaduees. Photo shows Tygal at the end of a day's Work on the farmpiproparing for a "elfows" (Copyright, Pox).

# Cologne Gets Second Dose Of R.A.F. Hitting Power

Mandry Characte Court

Huge Industrial Buildings Left RUMANIA

# GOES TO THE POLLS

Rumania's Dictator-Premier, General Antonescu, yesterday held a national plebiscite throughout the country on the policy of his Government, says a Bucharest message.

It is estimated that yesterday 1,500,000 people recorded their votes Reuter

## BRITISH COLOUR SUCCESS

Despite the dislocation caused by war and its imposed limitations, John L. Baird, who may German coasts yesterday after truly be called the man who made proposition, commercial has now achieved television in colour.

At a demonstration in his house on the outskirts of London, Mr. Baird showed persons in natural colour, moving and talking, on a screen measuring 2 feet 6 inches by 2 feet. The weakest point, hope of their son, an R.A.F. serand as Mr. Baird admitted to me, geant, being alive after he had you were featured in our screen the most difficult colours to get taken part in a hazardous air correct, were those of the human operation, Mr. and Mrs. H. Pickerskin. But television even in ing, of Crescent-Road. Middlesmonochrome is still in its infancy brough, have heard that he is a and these initial difficulties in prisoner of war. colour will doubtless be overcome.

Mr. Baird first showed a de luxe from a flight, wrote: receiver which would cost \$200. This had on one side a first-class my obligations to my country the television receiver with its! ing of a button starts the normal the same object. black and white reception from Alexandra Palace, while another war, but a crusade against Nazibutton gives colour reception from ism once more to establish, Chrisa Baird transmitter, but a less tianity. There is no doubt that "May I assure you that our atticostly instrument to give colour we shall win this war." television only on a smaller screen is to be marketed at \$30. It must be made clear that for the Baird colour television a Baird transmitter must be used.

#### **Transmission Of** 'Signals

Mr. Baird gave a brief explanation of the principles employed | All colours, he said, are produc- The latest process, in some ased by mixing the primary colours, pects paralleling colour-television yellow is red plus green, and so The moving spot is projected thr-

colour printing, three pictures be-that the scene being transmitted ing made, one showing the red is scanned by blue-green and red component, and the third show- light spots in succession. The ing the blue component. These light thrown back from a scene pictures are superimposed and the actuates, photoelectric cells.

colour television, blue-green and tures corresponding to blue-green red pictures being superimposed and red are produced in sequence to, get a complete picture in nat- on the receiving tube. These ural colour. This is achieved by pictures are projected upon a transmitting blue green and red screen by means of a lens, and pictures in rapid succession so blend to re-form the original pic- and the men agreed to resume that the eye blends them to give tures in colours.

FULL OF ACRID SMOKE, WAS THE SCENE AGAIN LEFT BEHIND BY R.A.F. BOMBERS WHEN, ON SATURDAY NIGHT, THEY MADE THE SECOND ATTACK WITHIN A WEEK ON THE INDUSTRIAL CENTRE OF COLOGNE.

On one side of the river and on wharves on its banks, huge industrial buildings were ablaze and tall factories standing up in the dark against the flames made a good mark at which to aim heavy high explosive bombs.

Guided first by the Ehrne and later by the blaze or countless, Inter by the mark of came these the PAF bombers came over in quick succession and deliberation of the concentrated attack. alter 9 pm. until endnight

Mossemohmidt fighters were in the air and there was an occarlonal exchange of fire between the British aircraft and the enemy but for the most part the fighters disappeared at once into the night,

Later reports confirmed that the attack on Cologne, in which three British 'planes are missing, was most successful.

## Offensive Patro!

Meanwhile, during an offensive reconnaissance on the Dutch and noon, British aircraft attacked Borkum and Hamstede aerodromes television a and Harlinden port.

No British 'planes are missing -Reuter.

## "LAST LETTER" TO HIS PARENTS

After being told there was no

The son, Sergeant Thomas Pickering, in a letter to be given to his parents should he not return

"I only hope that by fulfilling radio set, on the other a radio- have helped to achieve that final gramophone, and in the centre goal-peace. So many fine chaps died in the last war and in this large screen. For this the press- one, too, in the hope of achieving

"But this is not simply another

a picture in the original colour, thus employing what is known thinking Americans, have given as "persistence of vision." human eye is only able to separate speeds up to about one seventh of a second.

#### Superimposing Of Colours

blue, green, and red, in varying experiments in the United States, proportions. For example, purple consists of a cathode ray is a mixture of blue and red, tube scanned with 600, lines. with every visible colour. ough a disc fitted with blue-This principle is made use of in green and red colour filters so

final picture shows a complete re- The signal from these cells is the new instructions as production. Transmitted by wire or wireless to strike. The same, principle is used in the receiving station where pic-

# DENIES CHARGE

Answering the charging of Senator Burton K. Wheeler (D) of ! Montana of "propaganda for war" in the motion picture industry, A. J. Richard, Editor of Paramount News, said in a letter to the Senator that he was "unaware of the existence of any such propaganda on the part of the motion picture industry and am confident that no such purpose exists."

"Speaking for our own newsreel," Mr. Richard said, "I stand on our record. Paramount News has consistently presented and will continue to present both sides of all controversial topics vital to the interest of the American people. May I remind you of our treatment of the Supreme Court controversy of two years ago, in which reporting This is but one example, characteristic of our po-

Answering Senator Wheeler's inquiry as to whether his reply to President Roosevelt's recent fireside chat would be carried in the newsreels, Mr. Richard said, "we do not plan to release your recent answer to the President's broadcast to which you refer, as we have already released more recent utterances of yours on the same subject.".

Asserting that "our editorial policy is not influenced by pressure of any kind from any source whatsoever," Mr. Richard concluded: tude remains one of impartial fairness and continued unbiased service to our audiences, who, as The us their indorsement for our fair treatment of the nation's news."

## DISPUTE LEFT THESE FAMILIES MEATLESS

Because of a dispute in the trade many families in East Ham and Barking had a meatless day.

The dispute arose over an instruction by the Mill Hill Central Wholesale Ment Association regarding the checking of supplies | to individual butchers.

Carriers attached to the East Ham and Barking depot resented the new instructions and went on l

Drivers from another area served by the transport pool and belonging to the same union refused on principle to drive the vans.

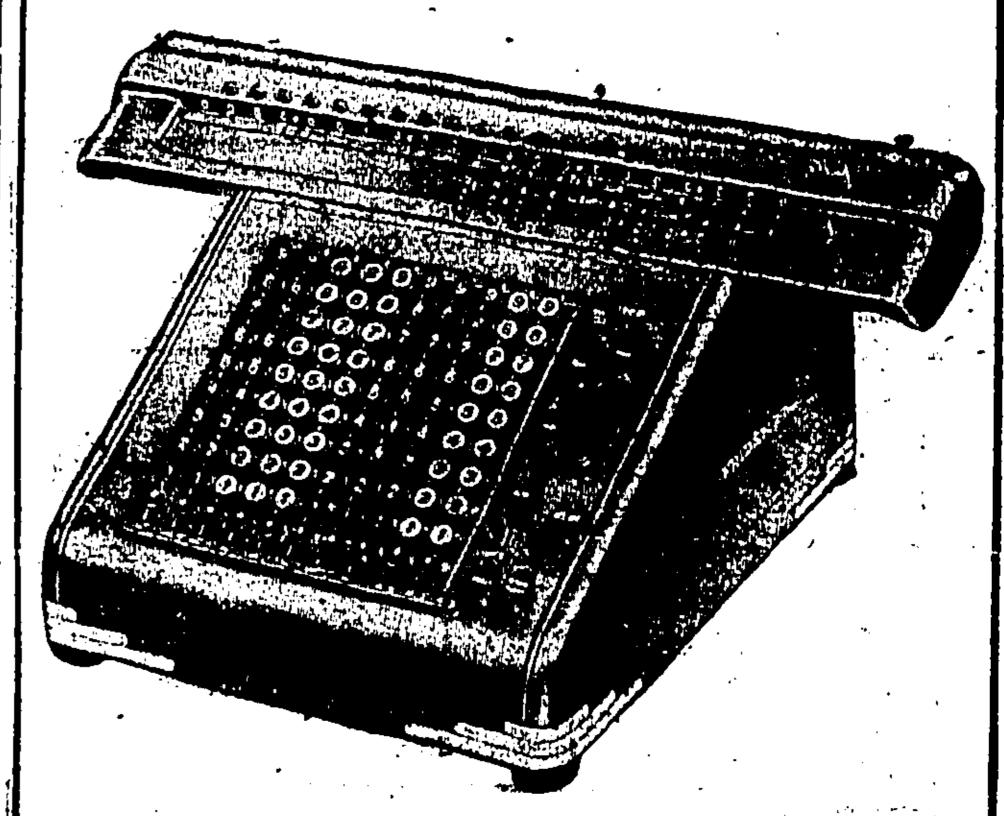
Eventually, as a result of negotiation, a compromise was reached



A striking study at gas-mask drill, with R.N.V.R. Officer Cadets (including a number from New Zealand), undergoing training. (Copyright, Fox).

# FFI CALCULATORS

A MODERN INSTRUMENT FOR MODERN REQUIREMENTS



Automatic Keyboard Release

Full Automatic Division. Electric Carriage Shift Plus & Minus Bars Selective Sweep Clearance Optional Dial Clearance Counter Control Lever

Flexible: Keyboard Keyboard Clear Key Visible Decimal Markers Division Stop Lever

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

ALEXANDRA BLDG.

TELEPHONE 20038

SHOWING **TO-DAY** 



AT 2.30, 5.10,



#### Latest MOVIETONE NEWS

LORD HALIFAX ARRIVES IN UNITED ARTISTS. WENDELL WILLKIE IN ENGLAND

British Mediterranean Fleet, Capture of Bardia, Hopkins -Churchill, Nazi Prisoners in Canada. Etc. Etc. ALSO Latest FASHION FORECAST IN TECHNICOLOUR.

NEXT -LORETTA YOUNG & MELVYN DOUGLAS In

"He Stayed For Breakfast" CHANG! **■** 

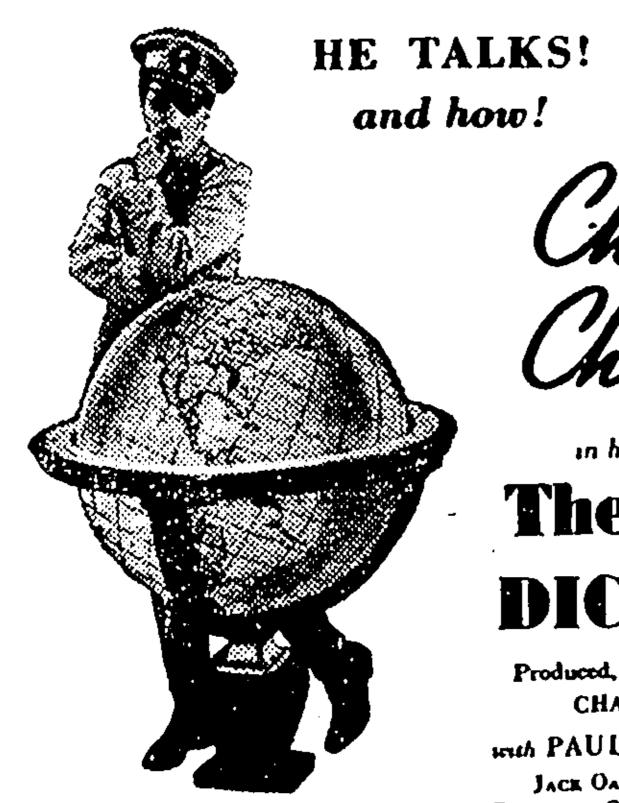
Columbia Picture

# IEE THEATRE

NEWLY RENOVATED & FULLY MODERNISED

## Percival Str. & Leighton Hill R'd THE CHINA GALA PREMIERE

FRIDAY, MARCH 7th., AT 9.30 P.M.



"One of the greatest pic-

-Damon Runyon

fures ever made!"

in his new comedy The Great

## DICTATOR

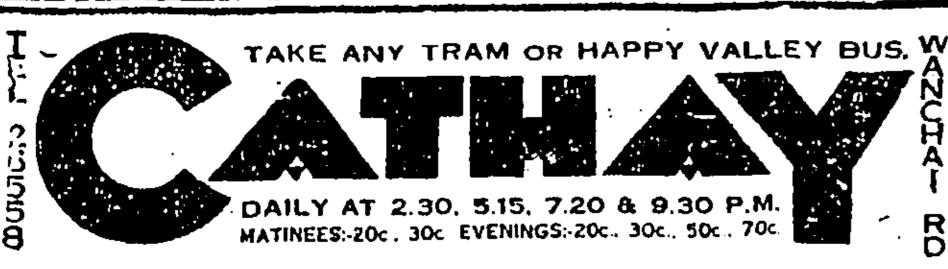
Produced, written and directed by CHARLIE CHAPLIN

with PAULETTE GODDARD

JACK OAKIE . HENRY DANIELL REGINALD GARDINER - BILLY GILBERT MAURICE MOSCOVICH

Released thru United Artists

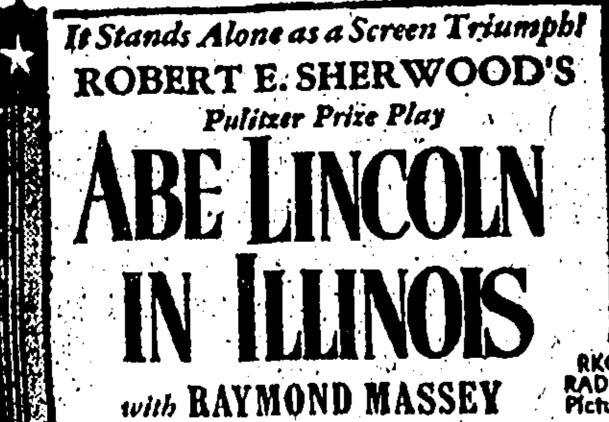
ADVANCE BOOKING: FROM 10 A.M. TO 5 P.M. AT TSANG FOOK PIANO CO., MARINA HOUSE, FROM 6 P.M. TO 10 P.M. AT THE LEE THEATRE.



#### SHOWINGS TO-DAY FINAL

A Triumphant Achievement of the Motion Picture!

A drama so powerful . . . so glorious às to stir your deeply . . . Come expecting a tremeridous new experience,





."TO-

FOR WED.

FRED ASTAIRE

## GINGER HOGERS

# LONE BRITISH PILOT

A FIGHTER PILOT OF THE R.A.F., FLYING RECORD ALONE OVER THE TEPELINI AREA IN AL-BANIA, SIGHTED FIVE ITALIAN FIGHTERS.

He immediately engaged the enemy, shooting down three, the other two breaking off the combat.

This incident was reported in dump and military barracks. yetterday's R.A.F. Middle East | Bomber formations also success-Headquarters communique, which fully attacked Berat. Buildings says that bomber and fighter aircraft were again busy on Saturday in support of Greek army also attacked. operations in Albania.

It adds that at Valona bombs were dropped on an ammunition

## GESTAPO AT WORK

Treatment accorded the people of Luxemburg by the German Civil Administration is "disgusting," Grand Duchess Charlotte, exiled ruler of the little! country, declared in an interview in Ottawa.

Her Royal Highness, who now is living near. Montreal and has established her Government there, recently visited Otlawa.

Until recently, the Grand Duchess said, she rece'ved regular information about conditions in her country through a man who was able to make trips in and out of German occupied territory through France, Now, however, German authorities had found out about the activities of her emissary and he had been advised not to go in កខ្លួនការ

in the early days of the occupation, the said, the German military authorities behaved in a "correct" manner, but when they were succeeded by the Civil Administration and the Gestapo things became much worse.

The Grand Duchess expressed pleasure at the present attitude of her people. At first, she said, they could not understand why she and her family left. They thought if the ruling house had remained the Germans would not have troubled them.

"Now they understand," she ea'd. "They\*realise that I can do ingre for them outside."

"I will do whatever is best for my people," she said, when asked about plans for the postwar organisation of Europe. She said many persons were working on plans for a un'on of states which would provide greater security than in the past and still leave all countries with their independence.

## ROAD-SWEEP BART CITED IN DIVORCE

SIR JOHN STUART KNILL, BART. WHO HAS BEEN A 48s.= A-WEFK POSTMAN. A ROAD SWEEPER. A SMALL-PART FILM ACTOR AND HAS RUN BRIC-A-BRAC STALL AT THE CALEDONIAN MARKET. WAS CITED AS CORRESPON-DENT IN AN UNDEFENDED DIVORCE CASE AT LEWES AS-SIZES.

The petitioner was George Henry Foord, a former cheft and now an air raid warden; of Denton Road, Newhaven,

There were two children by the marriage. Foord disputed paternity of the third child.

Mr. Justice Hawke granted a decree nisi with custody of the two children and costs.

NEW IN MAGIC. Now on display!

inspection Welcomet Catalogue Free! 314, Des Vocux Road, Central, (fat Floor) H.K.

were hit and large fires started. Enemy positions near Buzi wern

#### Keren Operations

Another of our bombers attacked and machine-gunned two Caproni 133's at Alomata, on the Dessie-Asmara road, and the enemy aircraft were burned out. Our aircraft then bombed and machine-gunned motor transport vehicles on the aerodrome and on a road near the town.

craft returned safely.—Reuter,

# FEBRUARY RAIN

In his report on the Weather of February, the Director of the Royal Observatory says:--February 1st was fine and sunny, but the remainder of the month was almost continuously cloudy, with frequent rain or drizzle; 13 days were completely sunless. There were a few brief spells of cold weather, but temperatures were for the most part slightly above normal. A thunderstorm occurred on the 20th, and the last two days of the month were foggy.

The mean temperature for the month was 61.8 deg. F, against a Dealing with Italian East normal of 59.0 deg. A maximum Africa, the communique continues: of 75.1 deg. was recorded on the Bomber aircraft attacked enemy; 12th, and a minimum of 49.9 deg. positions in the neighbourhood of on the 1st. The mean relative hundidity was 85 per cent., which is 6 per cent, above normal.

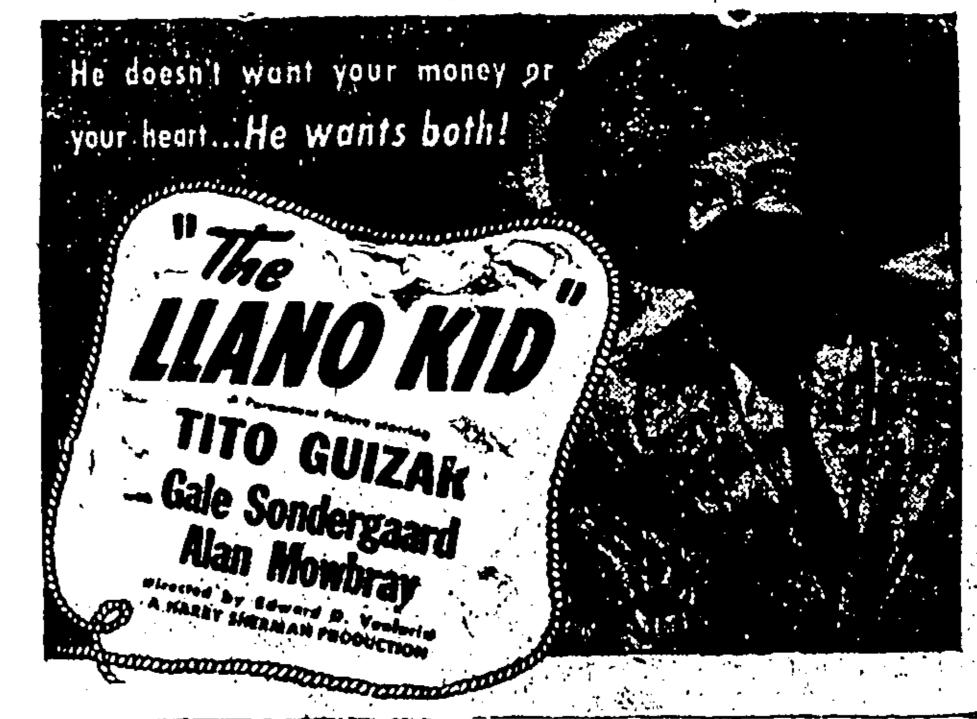
Sunshine amounted to only 50 hours, which is about half the normal. The total rainfall was 5.55 inches, which is three times the normal amount. On the 14th 2 35 mehes fell, the highest daily total ever recorded in February.

The maximum wind velocity in \* a gust was 51 m.p.h. at 12.50 p.m. From all operations our air- on the 22nd, during a fresh onset of the N.E. monsoon.



Western Thriller With Mexico's Singing Bandit!

There's a new thrill in stor for you in this excitement-packed story that's filled with gay songs and beautiful girls.



AGAIN WE, PRESENT

Another Cavalcade Of Famous past productions That Made Screen History!

SPECIAL FOR TO-MORROW





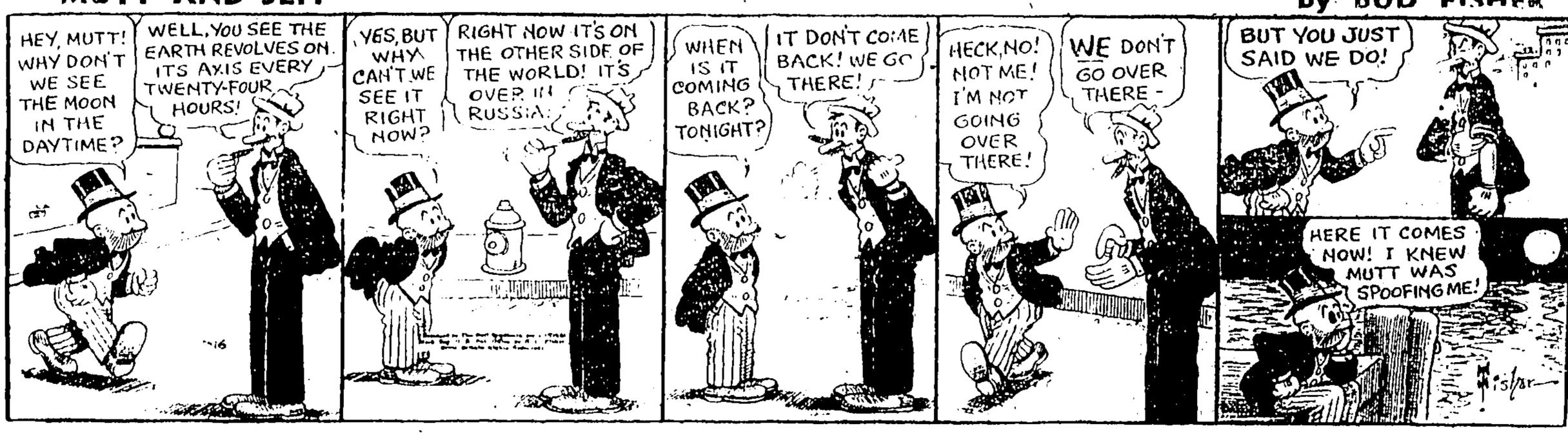
Basil Rathbone, Boris Karloff, Barbara-O'Neil, Ian Hunter.

FOR WEDNESDAY -- ONE DAY ONLY

in a VICTOR SAVILLE PRODUCTION DARK JOURNEY"

FOR THURSDAY --- ONE DAY

MATINEES: 20c.-30c & EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.70c.



THE THE PARTY OF T

## Nazis Dole Out Only What They Want To Tell

REICHSFUEHRER HITLER relies upon a "private poll" to test public sentiment among the people and to convey special information to the public of the officially controlled press.

This "private poll" is the Nazi Party organisation - worked out to the last detail with authoritarian "efficiency." For instance, the full public explanation of the Russo-German part in August, 1939, was passed down through the chain of party leadership to the final row of block leaders. It was their job to explain it to party members and nonparty members living in their blocks.

Here's how the system works a rible for reporting for "informing" For party purposes, Germany is the territory under his jurisdicdivided into 40. Gaus or districts, tion, Each Gau is divided in "careles," I. To "inform" the public in a quiet each of which in turn is divided [way on any particula; subject the ! into fowns. The towns, of course, district leader, are called to Ber- of doubtful p-pularity. The disare the towns or cities within the [lin, all 40 of them ... They fly to trict leaders may be called to Berry "circle," The towns are divided bave time. There they hear talks Im to get an earful of it, or they i into "cells," and these are sub-"by party leaders. historians and may simply get a letter explains i divided into blocks. The blocks 'military men. They are given a ing what it is. Then they are asked are simply city blocks.

## Fed Out In Rationed Doses

a series of conferences. To the block leaders falls the job of dolling out the information to the German public.

Often enough the explanations never reach papers. The public knows the Fuchrer's reason for an action taken, for in some instances. to be taken, without its ever having been made a "public" matter. The process explains some of the countless "rumours" forever coming to the ears of foreigners.

In tura, the system permits the Fuchrer to sample the public motale at any time, and, more particularly, to learn how it will accept some proposed decree. It has been tried repeatedly in the cases of tax

In this connection, it is in teresting to note that the Euchrier lodges in the hands of another man a limited amount of "veto" power over decrees. That is Rudoif Hess, head of the Party and stand-in for the Fuehrer in party matters,

## Feeling Out Public Sentiment

Suppose a new tax is proposed. "complete fill-in of what the Gered to report hew the public wal man leadership wants then, to take accept it

Down through the channel it They fly back to their districts goes until the block leader store and call meetings of circle leaders, patiently knocking at door a towho is turn get the official ex-door to greet the residents with Over each Gau, circle, town, planation. Thus it is passed on "He'l Hitler" and to make the excell and block is a leader respon-, down to the block leaders through | tanation or discuss the matter of taxes generally with the householders to get their sentiment. When he gets it, he present to place his cell chief, who in turn of it. along the channel to Heer H.

If the report ound case to He re Hese that there will be non-sonprotest and discontent, and a trabill is not apportung the powered to "veto" the five there were ray and up + t, Herr Hitler refresen this up that specific to uncover at Probably the most important possible defects in the system are that block lenders, or the various other ranks of lender a might report a joyeus spirit in order to demonstrate how well they were keeping their 'flicks" in tow, even though no such happy sentiment existed; or that many people, even bittily rejentul, could hide their fellings for fear any criticising sentiment might bring punishment upon their heads.

## SHE STARRED WITH VALENTINO

Agnes Ayres, one of the brightest stars of silent films, has died in Hollywood after several weeks' illness. She was fortytwo.

Agnes skyrocketed to fame opposite Rudolf Valentino in The Sheik," She declined with the coming of the talkies, though lately she had attempted to make a come-back.

She retired rich, but lost all in the stock exchange crash of 1929; Miss Ayres is survived by a daughter, Maria, aged Atteen, who is with her father, S. Manuel Reachi, the Mexico City film producer.--- Associated Press.

## LEARN

Rapid ensy lessons, Be gingers - a speciality Idvanced course, Medern "allroom Dancing, Targo, Tap. Expert Tuition. roi. 30933.

TONY'S DANCE STUDIO (Opp. King's Theatre) 816, China Bidg., 6th Fjr.,

SHOWING TO-DAY



WEDNESDAY AT QUEEN'S "SKY MURDER"

TO-MORROW AT ALHAMBRA "FLIGHT ANGELS"

Walter Pidgeon-Donald Meak | Wayne Morris-Virginia Bruce.



SHOWING TO-DAY

THE SEASON'S HAPPIEST MYSTERY-HIT!



NEXT CHANGE The Stirring Story Of Men's Greatest Achievement! "CONQUEST OF THE AIR"

with LAURENCE OLIVIER

A-London Films Picture. An Alexander Korda Production



A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture

• TO-MORROW Adventures Of Sherlock Holmes"

## OUR 10-MINUTE CROSS-WORD

back to their subordinates.

1	2	3	7	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	111
12	-		1	13				1	14			1
15	-		1	16	1	1		17	<del> </del>			1
18	<del></del>	-	19			20		1			1	
		21			22				23	24	25	26
27	28			29				30				1
31	1		92				33	1			34	1
35		36				37				38		
39	-				40				41			
<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	42	43				44			45	46
47	48	49					50	1		51		
52	1				53					54	•	
55		1	1	1	56	1				57		1

HORIZONTAL I'To fall behind

4. Hindu tribesman 8 Destiny 12 Philippine

· savage 13 Sea in Russlan Turkestan 14 Egyptian ... ruler's ...

crown ... 15 Chess: pieces 16 Relevant; 18 Aspect Aut

20 Aerie 21 Babylonian : deity)

22 Caelic sen-god 23 Norse galley 27 Possesses 29 Sallor!

Assyrian delty City. in Chulden

32 Norse goddess 33 Timid 34 Note of scale

36 French river 37 Music, as written 30 Small 39 In an equal

40 Month 41 Exclamation of approvat 42 Pertaining. to the mouth 44 Fold of - membranė 🧸

47 Science of Tocks ... 51 Insane 52 Pertaining

to the ear 53 Trip 54 Nahgor: . sheep 55 Wan 56 English queen

MRALLANCA

1 Tibetan - priest 2 Solar disc 3 River in India

VERTICAL

4 Back of the neck 5 Part of

· "to \_be". B To collect 7 To change 8 Illusory

57 Sweet-potato:" image

"SATURDAY'S SOLUTION OGER PANDA RASP

ranean 41 Mulberry 43 Artificial . langunge 44 Burning pile 45 Scene of Christ's first miracle

46 First man 47. Exploding: noise`

9 Devoured .

19 Note of scale

: 10 Numeral . •

11 Newt-

17 Exists

22 Malay

25 Certain

'28 Plane

29 Cravat

30 Sunken

33 Plg-pen

36 Italian

37 Távern

38 Caprice

40 British

Mediter-

article.

.fence .

32 To execute.

. ag n law .

island in the

Ribbon

26 Southwest-

27 Be silent!

surface

24 Interjection

ern Indian

49 Greek Jetter 49 East-Indian herb 50 Weapon



## SIMPSON'S SUPERFINE SHAVING BRUSHES



WINNERS

GRAND PRIX

AND

GOLD MEDAL



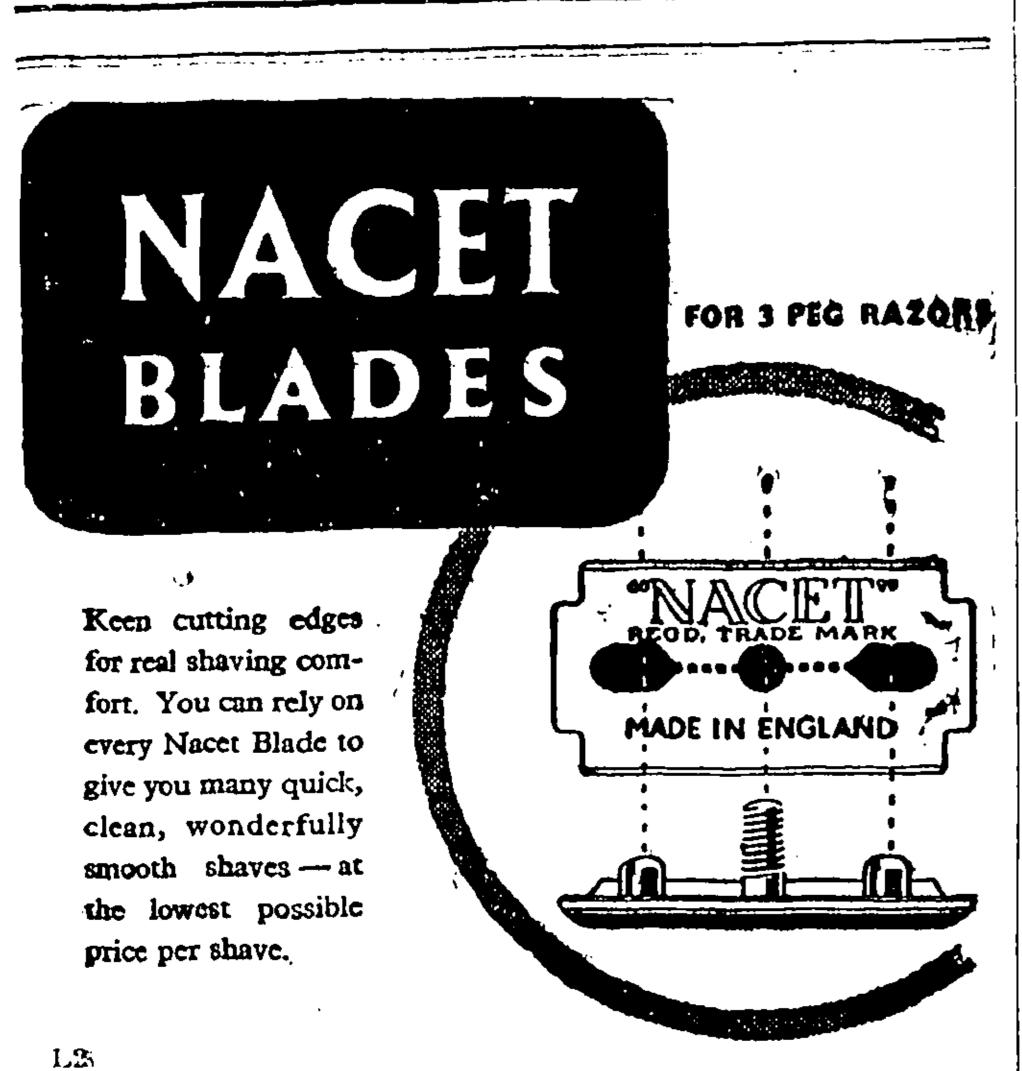
MADE FROM PURE BADGER HAIR GUARANTEED YEARS OF SATISFACTORY SERVICE

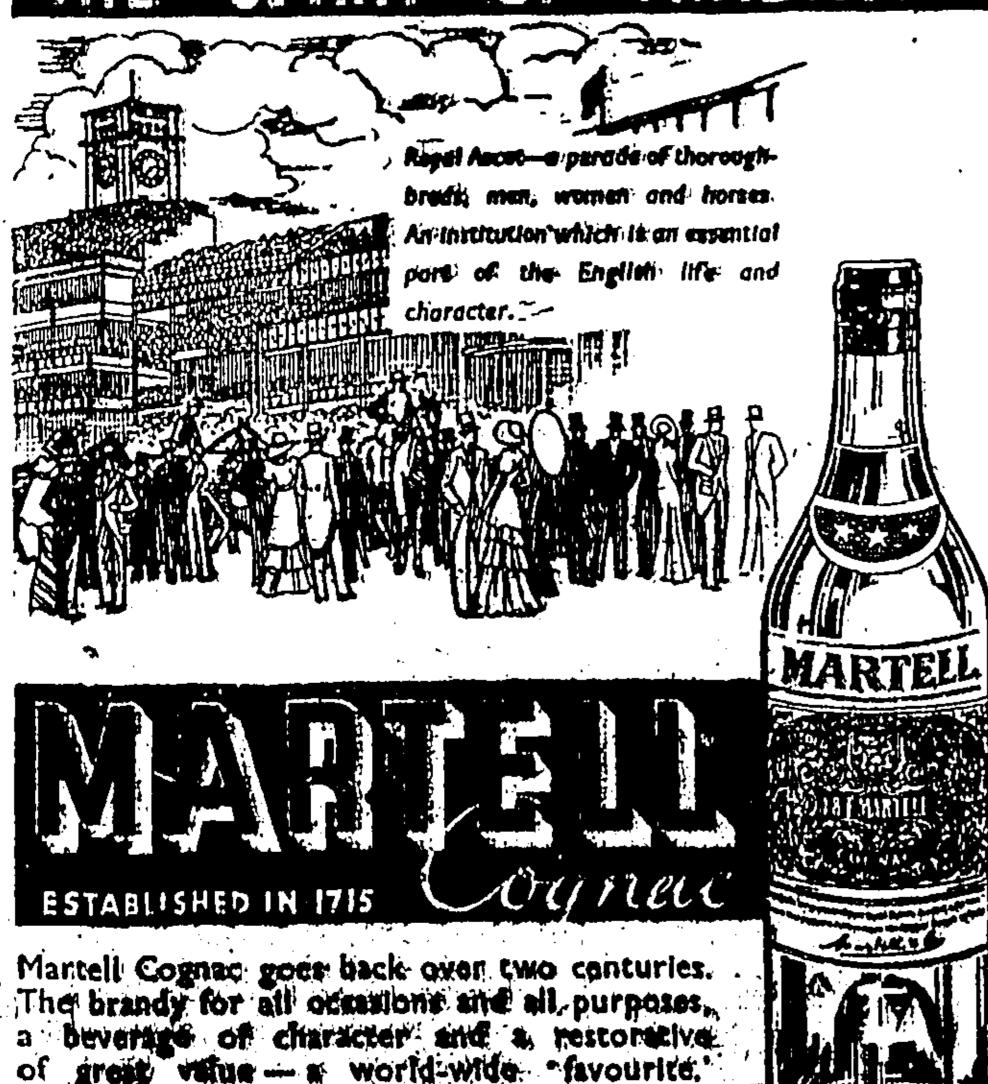
OBTAINABLE AT .--

THE HONGKONG DISPENSARY

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. (EST. 1841)

TEL, 20016





Obtainable at all Wine Dealers, Clubs & Hotels,

Tel, No. 20135.

Sole Agents:-

GANDE, PRICE & CO., LTD.

Hong Kong.

# NAZIS TRAIN FRENCH FOR PROPAGANDA

GLIMPSES OF how French people are being treated now that the Nazis are in control come from New York.

One message tells of a concentrated Nazi effort to send back French war prisoners as advocates of National Socialism, and the other shows the bitter disillusion in Paris at the prospects of the "New Order."

How 24,000 French prisoners of war in a Saar PASTOR prison camp are drenched day and night with CHASED Nazi propaganda was related in New York by Hans Habe the anti-Navi Hans Habe, the anti-Nazi Hungarian author.

Habe, who enlisted with the French 21st Infantry Regiment, ed all within a week to and was later decorated with the Croix-de-Guerre, was taken prisoner in the French retreat, Hel has just arrived in New York after escaping from the prison camp last September,

From nine in the morning to ten at night, he sald, Freuch prisoners are torced to listen to radio loudspeakers blaring forth. Nazi ideology in excellent French, while the only reading matter available as French Language newspapers touting the blessings of National Socialism,

#### Grass As Vegetable

Prisoners who pretend to absorb the German views. Habe said, are shown many favours and receive a more generous food allowance than the others who subsist precariously on a daily ration of two slices of bitter black bread, one bowl of soup and one cup of watery tea.

Every blade of grass in the camp disappeared within the first two weeks. having been boiled and eaten as a vegetable, Habe says.

Forcible feeding of Nazi doctrines to the prisoners was administered under a direct order from Hitler, a German officer at the camp told Habe, who quoted Hitler as saying that this form of Liberal education, thrown irresistibly at prisoners with nothing else to listen to, was designed to create a "sixth column" with which National Socialism would sweep Europe.

## **Looting Of France**

Conditions of appalling misery in occupied France and hopes of a British victory, fanned by intense hatred for the Nazi conqueros, are disclosed by Mrs. Jessica Hensley, an American just arrived in New York from Paris.

"I heard a number of French people say in June and July that perhaps Europe should be reorganised on a new basis and that the Germans would be able to do it," Mrs. Hensley said, "but this state of mind did not last long.

"The French soon saw that Instead of organising them the Germans were looting their country."

No one ever has enough to eat, according to this informant.

Unemployment is general, while skilled craftsmen are given the "option of working in Germany or forfeiting their ration cards—without which they cannot live.

## Nazis Do Not Suffer

Early winter has brought indescribable hardship to Parislans, who are lucky if they get a monthly: allowance of 125lb. of low grade coal for a family of three persons.

The Nazi conquerors do not suffer. They do not lack coal and have plenty to eat - facts which they do not attempt to hide from the French, whose bittemess under the harsh Nazi-rule is becoming daily more articulated

"There is no more of anything in France." Mrs. Hensley concluded, "but hopes for a British victory are rising in French

When several unfortunate occurrences happenthe Rev. James Boysell, couple took their lives when the pastor of a Jersey City (New Jersey) church, he announced to the congregation that the devil was giving him special attention.

Church chimes got out of or-

Church heating furnace ex-

ploded:

in heavy traffic; and When he entered the church

a board fell on his head. Mr. Boysell told his parishioners that he would personally drive the devil from the church. A young man dressed in satanic costume stood before the congregation as the pastor berated him with logic

and bade him begone.

# BANGLES MADE FROM

making rings and other small arti- ther." cles out of duralumin, a very light | Sergeant Wren stated that Lieubut strong alloy which is used a tenant de la Bere was to have regreat dual in aircraft construction. ported at a military hospital on

such as nuts and hollow rods, At the flat witness found loan which have come from shot down contracts, concerning, jewellery, Messerschmidts, Heinkels and Dor-pawn tickets and a letter from a niers and in their spare time fash- bank manager referring to an ion them into useful trinkets.

skilful in using artificial glass from said the couple had apparently 'plane windscreens. Easy to work been dead several days. There with a pocket knife, it can be was no indication who died first. carved like wood to produce small: The coroner said it was evident articles such as paper cutters, ban- both took part in the arrangements gles and bookmarks.

# CRUCIFIX HELD UP AS

When Alfred Felix de Parmentier Worsfield de la Bere, forty, and his wife, Sybil Norah, thirtythree, were found gassed in bed at their flat in Vernon Terrace, Brighton, their bodies were unclothed and partly covered by the bedclothes.

This was stated at the inquest, at which the verdict was that the balance of their minds was dis-

#### Requests For Money

Mr. Worsfield de la Bere was an Army lieutenant and a well-known architect. A Bohemian character. he prided himself on his beard and Here were the pastor's griev- was fond of wearing coloured shirts and yellow boots.

He took his wife's name on their marriage,

A statement signed by Rupert de la Bere, "a member of the Pastor's car run out of petrol Royal Air Force," and the wive's brother was read.

"During the past twelve months," it said, "I received several applications from my sister and brother-in-law for money. I sent them sums of £60 and £26 and guaranteed their banking account for a further £100.

"The last request I received was To cap the performance the on November 20. I replied that I "devil" ran down the aisle with was not prepared to make any the pastor in pursuit. They dis further advances without some appeared out of the church door. explanation, as my brother-in-law The pastor fell and broke his had a good position in the Army and my sister had a settled income from a trust.

## Paven Tickets

"About a week ago I received a ia wire from my sister asking for A new craze that is sweeping imoney, and I replied asking her through several R.A.F. stations is to write. I heard, nothing fur-

The airmen obtain small pieces, November 28; but failed to do so. overdraft.

These aircraftmen are just as Dr. S. L. Hicks, police surgeon,

which led to their deaths.



One of the greatest comedies of the year, Columb a's "He Stayed for Breakfast," opens, at the King's Theatre on Wedness day, with lovely Loretta Young and Malkyn Douglas corstarred. Alan Marchal, Eugene Pallette and Una O'Connon head the few

# WINDSOR HOUSE

Without wishful thinking it is now possible to discern tangible evidences that the aggressive diplomacy of the Triple Axis, based on force and lacking a single guiding star universal validity, is far from invincible. Consider the cumulative force of the following Axis reverses:

Escape of the British Army from Flanders.

Failure to destroy the Royal Air Force.

daylight Failure of raids on London and other British cities.

Failure of the boasted invasion, apparently set for September 16.

Loss of prestige in South America through non-fulfilment of penalty contracts for delivery of goods by October.

Failure to win the aldegiance of conquered peoples on the Continent.

Britain's devising of effective defences against magnetic mines.

Unbroken morale Londoners and other Britishers under concentratnight bombings of single cities.

Nightly attacks by the R.A.F. over Axis areas.

Mounting obstacles to the scheme for massing the entire non-English speaking world in a voluntary alliance to give overwhelming force Nazi hatred of Britain and America.

Irrevocable alienation of now ardently pro-British and anti-Axis, shown in supplies-for-Britain and loans to China.

Italian routs in Greece, Albania, Egypt, Libya and East Africa.

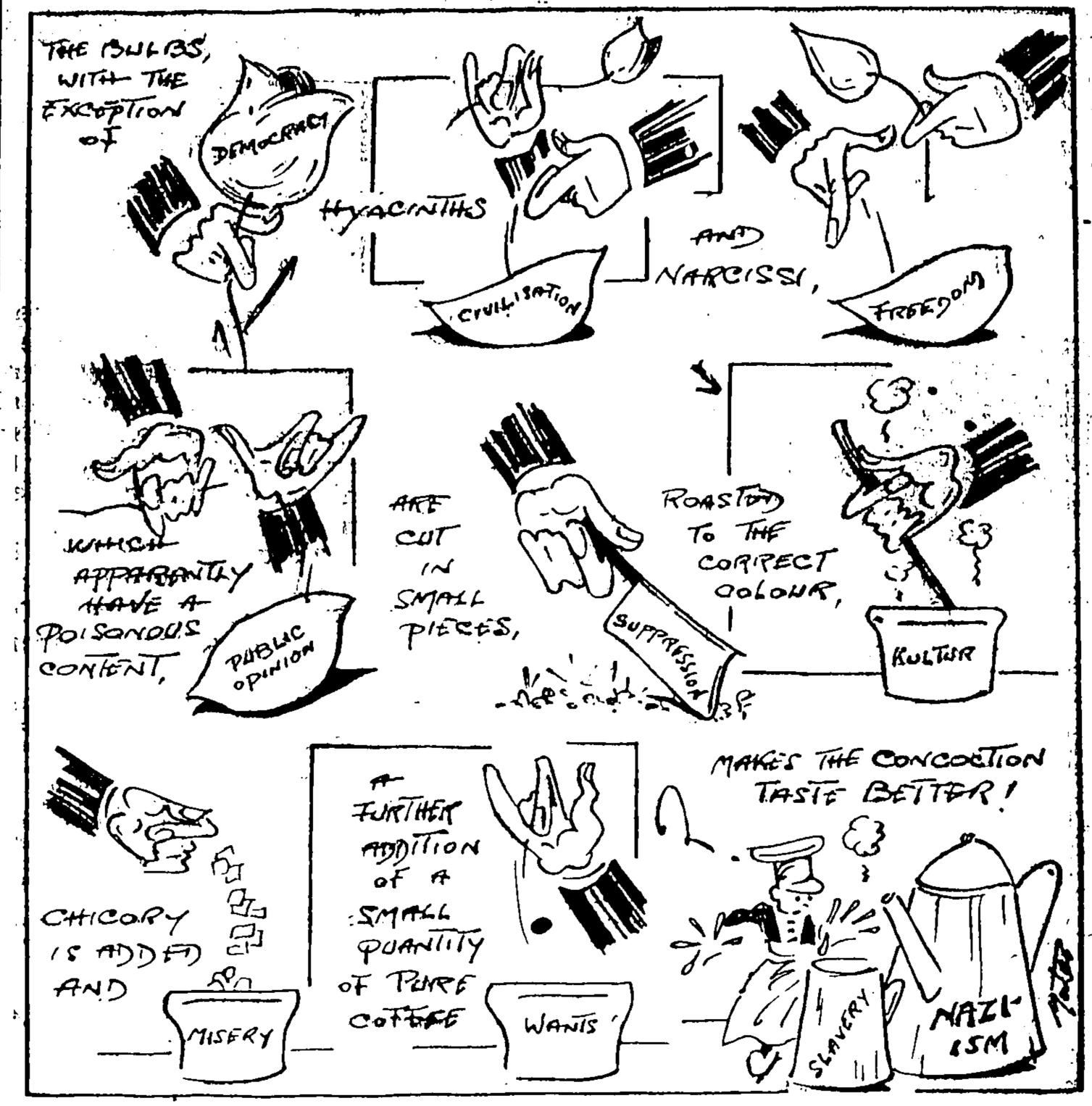
Success of the British! blockade, which has caused Spain to think twice over their agricultural produce to before going hungry with Hitler. The Reich some weeks ago legalised dogmeat for human food in Greater Germany.

Countering of the counter - blockade — despite serious inroads on British shipping — due to the plan.

Of the greatest industrial in attempting to assess the When the occupation of British other forms of national bad man- of Bulgaria would give him little nation—the United psychological effect of Italian religious followed by ners. Contact with the Germans opportunity of using his mechan-States of America mind the extent to which Fascist rani, it must have seemed to the viction of the average Italian that Nor, we may guess, has he any stands solidly behind Bri-propaganda sought to prepare the men of the Fascist party that the Teuton is a brutal and un- wish to disturb the tranquillity of starting, this power, as foreseen by the former resources nor numbers Kaiser when Herr Hitler that finally tip the scales. plunged Europe into war, The failure of Naziism spells disaster for Nazi and Fascism is written in

ambitions.

ERSATZ COFFEE!



"YOU CAN LEAD A HORSE TO

"Regima Fascista," to shift from Mussolini's shoulders on to those by Peter Matthews American public opinion, of the General Staff the responsibility for launching the Italian army upon a disastrous winter campaign.

> The Army leaders have always been critical of a foreign policy which, by tolerating and assisting German expansion to the south and east, placed Italy at the mercy of her northern neighbour, Farinacci was playing with fire.

A second, and most important, pointer is provided by an Italian ordinance imposing heavy penalties on peasants who fail to hand the authorities. It sppears that the peasants, whether as a means of passive resistance or through Mussolini's war effort. It is known that the general distribut tion of undated calling-up notices on the Allies, the Italian Press situation comparable to that of has created a very widespread fear in agricultural dispricts that the bread winners may be called to the colours, at short notice.

sources of ships and inlatent war-weariness, her district coast, could cut the of the Fascist Stage. Yet the of the Greeks,
of her German ally, and the district weight against the ocal the contempt they feel for satisfaction at the necessity of from the frustration of facile allied gonedrons, first in the one the "inferior". Italian, and the having to rescue his junior parthopes of an easy victory—the bagin and then in the other. By hopdes of "Strength through Joy" ner from his predicament. Hit-

werses, it is important to bear in Graziani's advance to Sidi Bar- has only strengthened the con- ised forces to the best advantage.

from the wealth of reports and cibility. The Italian victory over ed without any attempt to follow rumours any clear picture of the the ill-equipped warriors of the up the first Italian successes. state of affairs in Italy. But two Negus was magnified by Musso-Such was the position when that facts are exceedingly suggestive. Ini into "the defeat of the joint Italians launched their army in The first is that Farinacci, a for-| coalition of 52 States which | Albania upon its disastrous cammer secretary of the Fascist sought to blockade Italy." The paign against Greece. Party, sought, in an article pub-litalian success of 1936 has always lished recently in his paper | been represented as a victory over | against Great Britain was bound

Great Britain; not as proof that Britain was reluctant to go to war but that she feared to challenge

The Duce's bombastic assertion will throw into sharp relief the spectacle of reverses at the hands than Italy.

signs which led to the French col- aversion which the average Italian danse was the result of a reaction feels for the German goes far from the exaggerated hopes of an deeper than those elements of easy victory, bred by "wishful" anglophobia among the French fear of a serious deterioration of propaganda. Italian official pro- which Hitler's propagandists exthe food position, are sabotaging magandists have made the same ploited so brilliantly. That helps

and wireless sought to bolster the France last June. morale of the people by painting | Germany has spared no pains lithe strategic position of their in the attempt to win popularity country in rosy colours. Even in Italy. With the minimum of before the defection of the sincerity, the Nazis have duti-After six menths of wer fit at French fleet they were claiming fully schood Mussolini's most part upon the advoitness of Allied Finally, the entire power of Prance.

Serms of a situation companied the strategy the tourists who have flocked to Italy lcr's victories have been won for have constantly exasperated their him by his armoured divisions, unwilling hosts by meanness and but a campaign in the mountains.

rich spoils of victory.

It is not easy to disentangle | fostering a myth of Italian invin- | disintegration"; yet months elaps-

The discovery that the war

to be long and arduous had, inevitably, a depressing effect upon Italian opinion, for Italy had already experienced three and a-half years of uninterrupted hostilities, first in Abyssinia and then in Spain. Hitler's failure to the embattled might of Fascist reward Italy for her intervention against France has also been a bitter disappointment, besides that Italy heroically withstood adding to the Italian people's inthe cassault of 52 nations in 1936 stinctive distrust of their German

No amount of Fascist and Nazi of an cenemy infinitely weaker propaganda could effectually counter the Italians' deep-rooted That, sudden spread of defeat- dislike of the Germans. The my impression that in Italy to-When the Duce declared war day there are the germs of a

Yet it is not material violence, soil and blood western Desert showed signs of July can be exploited depends in tres.

Italy was dragged unwillingly into war by Mussolini on, Hitler's orders in order to hamper British communications through the Mediterranean.

But most of Italy's rewards were to come from France, and, whereas the Germans occupy much more than half the territory of France proper, Italians control not one square mile of France or the French Colonies. Hence the Duce's decision to grab what he

## By Vernon Bartlett

could from the Greeks, despite the protests Hitler is believed to have uttered when he and Mussolini met in Florence.

If the Italians are unable to keep the Mediterranean as an Axis sea—and their inability to do so is now obvious to the whole world-the Nazis shust look elsewhere for help. It is not apparently forthcoming from Spain. The British financial agreement will prevent the burden of feeding the unfortunate Spaniards from falling on German shoulders, but Hitler must have hoped for much more active assistance from General Franco and Senor Suner

The help might be obtained from France. To obtain it, Mussolini must be treated with ever greater disdain, until he is in such difficulties that he dare not ask for his pay above a whisper.

Marshal Petain is to be allowed to settle down. This may lessen the gap between occupied and unoccupied France, and ultimately make Hitler's control of French, policy less obvious and less provocative to ordinary Frenchmen.

That must be one of Hitler's ambitions, and not in France alone. His puppets are having a thin time of it. Quisling's ambitions will have been shaken by the bomb that was thrown at a him. There is significant unrest in Belgium, Holland and even in peaceful Denmark. Everywhere the doubt is spreading whether Hitler's victory is as certain as he tells them it is.

A straightforward campaign in the Balkans to help Italy would increase the number of Hitler's enemies. Of that there is now no doubt. Nothing except fresh successes in Western Europe will convince Marshal Petain that he is wise to make peace with Hitler while the going is good, and discourage Frenchmen in the Colonies from rising in revolt against such a policy of surrender,

For an Englishman who is a friend of France it is unpleasant but instructive to listen to the hourific accounts (broadcast by Frenchmen in occupied France) of the chaos caused by German air raids in British cities. Instructive, because of the obvious anxiety to prove to listening compatriots that there is nothing to hope for from Britain. In France, as in the occupied territories, there is a sensational increase in the sale of radio sets. They are bought not in order that Frenchmen .may listen to the decrees from Vichy but that may hear the voice of Free France coming from England.

To check the despatch of decisive reinforcements to the eastern Mediterranean and the consequent collapse of Mussolini; to enable Marshal Petain to retain his position and expand his influence as the puppet governor of France; and, lastly, to discourage the flow of supplies from across: the Atlantic, Hitler must accentuate his air and sea war against our island.

no exaggeration to say that there that Italy, with her bases in bombastic pronouncements upon propaganda, but most of all upon are present in Italy — with her Sicily, at Pantellaria and on the the strength and military prowess the weight of British assistance.

other forms of national bad man- of Bulgaria would give him little

tain. Though slow in eve of fulfilment. Six months ago, everything road to travel before she reaches would be most reluctant to allow. seemed to point to a brief and the depths of discouragement and the R.A.F., and perhaps the Turvictorious campaign against Great | bitterness which characterised the | kish army also, to interfere with Britain, culminating in the division French collapse. The reverses deliveries to Germany of Ruman between the Axis partners of the which Italy has suffered have lan oil, Yugoslav metals and Bulbeen humiliating, but she has yet garian foodstuffs. Yet he can At the time of the advance on to experience the crushing blows hardly permit the defeat of his Sidi Barrani, an Italian High on her own soil which broke the ally to release British warships their own philosophies of Command communique had claim- spirit of France. The degree to and aircraft for the war on Geral ed that the British army in the which the present situation in man U-boats and industrial cen-

# m war-as in peace -still delivering Everything Electrical

The G.E.C., occupying a leading position among Exporters of British electrical merchandise, is devoting the maximum possible attention to the requirements of its customers Overseas. Thanks to the Royal Navy the G.E.C. continues and will. continue to supply everything electrical to existing and new markets.



THE GENERAL PLECTRIC CO. LTD., OF ENGLAND THE LARGEST BRITISH ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING ORGANIZATION IN THE EMPIRE

Representing THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

# ARMY OF TO-DAY PAMPERS THE GROUSER!

ARMY GROUSERS are being co-opted to regimental messing committees. It was a privilege in the last war to grouse from reveille till lights out. When the orderly officer shouted, "Any complaints?" the grousers spoke up like men. The war was won by grousers - but never were they honoured by being elected on the regimental messing committees: This, indeed, is a different war.

"We like to get the habitual grumblers on the committees as the men's representatives," Lieut. R. H. Garrood, chief instructor of the Messing Officers' Training Centre in the Northern Command, told a reporter.

of the second-in-command of the use for the tons of tea leaves left unit, the president of the regimen-fafter millions of soldiers have had tal institute, the messing officer, their "gunfire." the quartermaster, the sergeant-. Tea leaves are about the only cook company "quarter-master thing in the food line that the th messroom, and representatives General E. C. Gepp. "Most of the ot the men's mess.

the men to send as their represenlatives the men who make comp a nts about food

"The Army recognise that it's leaves." no use having men on committees if they are going to be afraid to speak up. We want men who know the views of the private soldiers and are not afraid to express them."

#### Coffee ?

The committees have their prob'ems. Sometimes the official regimental grousers ask for impossible things such as coffee in place of tea, as a change. Coffee is not "an issue" in the Army.

A commission of experts set up by the Army Council should be able to report in due course whether they consider the regiman'ai grousers are correct in their assertion (with suitable adjectives) that assosfee is not rationed there aught to be enough in the country for the troops to have some occasional-Ty-thus conserving the nation's

And talking of tea, chemists are went to hospital.

, "A messing committee consists assisting the War Office to find a

charges of waste made against the Whenever poss ble we encourage Army are unfounded. Every instance brought to our notice is investigated. We have a good mar-

## OVERCHARGED 1/2d, PAYS £7

For charging 6d, a pound for times," I was told. oranges instead of the maximum price of 5½d., Samuel Joseph. fruiterer, said to have been trading as S. Joseph and Co., at Charing Cross Station for fifty-five years, was fined £5 and ordered to pay £2 costs at Bow Street Police Court.

Joseph's son, who managed the business, said he was not aware. that the maximum price had been reduced from 6d, to 5½d.

#### IT'S A FAIR **KNOCK-OUT**

a grocer's shop in Marseilles were hair? counsel asked a husband in It seems worth considering, but pushed by an Italian housewife, the Divorce Court. the grousers have only got as far who shouted. "I'm not going to Husband: It is black now. It as battalion headquarters and stand in a line with defeated wo- was red before. that's a long way from the War men-I belong to the conquerors." She did not have to stand.

## MAYFAIR GOES ON

To save well-to-do evacuecs the trouble or risk of visiting town for their shopping, Norman Hartnell, well-known dress designer, takes his salon to them instead.

Complete with model girls, chic saleswomen and teminine finery worth thousands of pounds, Hartnell's exclusive travelling dress display is being shown in various party of the country where the evacuated rich are to be found.

I watched the show in the ballroom of the White Horse. Hotel

contributed ingressing to building the opposition of wine women. Model girls flouncod fashlon's latest creations; -saleswomen, chich and staotful, "helped customers to make up their minds.

- Outside the - hotel uniformed chauffeurs waited patiently by a long: line of polished cars.

#### Dinner Gowns

Said Mme. Jenne: directress of the showroom. We had so many requests from clients who cannot ergeants, the N.C.O. in charge of Army are wasting," said Major get to London for us to go to them instead that we started this travelling salon.

"It is a great success. People still like to dress for dinner, even if they are evacuated."

ket now for all residues except tea . Mine: Jeanne pointed out that sleeveless and extravegant creations once worn for evening have gone with the war. Instead, awomen are aventing what they call dimer gowns simpler modes and in a good, staste, with the

> Many of the gowns had apt titles. There was a pale blue and silver rabe called "Country house," . one called "Fireside," and another "Grass Widow." This inst was so attractive it would doubtless put an end to anyone's doneliness.

So Mayfair, though it has moved, still carries on.

## HER BLACK REDHEAD

Frenchwomen queueing outside! "What colour is your wife's

The Judge: What was it when She you first knew her? Husband: I think it was black.

## A MELLOW BLEND OF CHOICEST EMPIRE AND EXOTIC PIPE TOBACCOS



OHL'S CIGAR STORES "La Perla del Oriente"

and other Tobacconists.

# TWO WOMEN THE G.M. FOR RAID WORK

TWO WOMEN have been awarded the George Medal for gallantry in air raids, it was announced. They are:—

Miss Betty Quinn, of St. John Ambulance Brigade, Coventry; and Miss Rose Ede, of Wadhurst, a Sussex village near Tunbridge Wells. ·

fireman (both George Medal)

worked on a fire within a few

feet of an unexploded bomb and

during a second bembing and

His Vain Search

roads and bridges department,

Cheshire County Council (O.B.E.),

rescued two children from a house

set on fire by an oil bomb and

returned for a third child who, it

The George Medal also goes to

Station Sergeant E. Goodyear,

Royal Marine Police, and H. D.

was found later, was not inside.

George Smith, lengthsman,

machine-gun attack.

Miss Ede and her parents were Rist-on-the-scene when a farm received a direct hit. Two people were killed and three children trapped.

The Ede family heard the cries of the children and rescued two of them. A baby remained trapped. Miss Ede crawled under fallen beams, which might have crushed her at any moment, and worked for more than half an hour moving the child inch by inch and comforting it until a

beam was lifted. She was in complete darkness and pouring rain all the time. Enemy 'planes were overhead,

#### They Saved Corn

With bombs, incendiance, and A.A. shrapnel falling round her, Miss Quinn helped an injured man started wide pread fires. Robbins, the value of £50 to her maid, to a public shelter

Then an Anderson helier re- fire fighting ceived a direct hit, and, with | 資資資金資金量 bombs still falling, Miss Quinn 🖢 seized a spade and helped to dig out seven people. Afterwards she ) uttended to their injuries.

Jack Reynolds, aged eighteen. 🕨 A.R.P. messenger, of Birmingham, who crawled into a cellar by a small hole and rescued six people, receives the Medal of the Civil Division of the O B.E.

George Medal is awarded to Roginald Herbert Blunt and William Harris, who threshed corn for nine weeks while un. der direct fire from the French coast, machine gun fire from air, and while A.A. shrapnel was falling round them.

Their work enabled many hundreds of quarters of corn to be available for the nation which | would otherwise have been lost.

The George Cross goes to Special Constable Brandon Moss, of Coventry Special Constabulary, who led a party to rescue three | people trapped in a demolished 🗷 house. He again led the ee cue of E other people

As a result of "superhuman efforts, and utter disregard for personal injury," one person was rescued alive.

Moss worked from 11 p.m. to 630 am, without pause.

Thomas James Vickers, works fitter, of the South Metropolitan Gas Company (George Medal) climbed a gas holder to a height of 60ft, during a raid and sealed holes from which escaping gas was ignited.

Henry Bernard Neale, A.F.S. man, is awarded the George Medal for helping to save two tanks full of oil. Burning oil was pouring from one tank and Neale, with help, plugged the hole with wood. Frederick Parkes, A.R.P. warden (George Medal); turned off the gas at the main in works hit by a high explosive bomb. His action Exved the works from destruction.

- Afbert Edward Parsons Twyman, chief officer, fire brigade, and Frederick Walter Watson,

# MYSTERY DEATH OF

Adjourning the inquest at Hammersmith on Dr. Dorothy Evelyn Wright, 37, of The Cottage, Dover House. Road, Roehampton, Mr. Neville Stafford, the coroner, said: "The lady has died in circumstances that look like poisoning." To Bornak Evidence of identification is was selven by Dr. Ellen Mary Barnes, who said that Dr. Wright a lind been in practice with her at Rechampton for 10 years.

## THE CHOST TRAIN

A. Carlisle atrain which was "lost" and arrived by amistake in 12 Biomingham - Mew Street Station www.moving.out.of.the.platform. "A soldier hanging out of the carriage window shouted to the guard on the platform: "Hoi! Is this all right for Taunton?".

"No," shouted the guard. "Oh, I'll be all right then," said the soldier as the crowd of travellers laughed at the guard...

## IRON BAR

Police in plain clothes are keeping watch for a man believed to be Irish, and armed with an iron bar, who has been waylaying and attacking people in lonely roads at Hove, Sussex.

Two of his victims have been täken to hospital,

One Saturday night he savagely attacked a young woman. She was walking home in Nevill Avenue when he stopped her and asked the way,

As she stooped and flashed her torch on a gateway he beat her over the head with an iron bar. She coreamed for help and her arsailant escaped in the black-

About the same time the previous night a man was similarly attackéd as he walked along a footpath across allotments. He was found unconscious and is detained Hove Hospital with head wounds,

#### FURS, JEWELS TO HER MAID

Mrs. Gertrude Mary Beatrice Robbins, deputy armament supply Hepworth, of Ratton Road, . Eastbourne, Sussex, who died leaving Goodyeen was in charge of £6,861 16s., left £100, her furs, operations when incendiaries clothes, jewels, and furniture to though a leastly, was active in Mary Lamb, and the residue of the estate to her for life.

YOU DRIVE RELAXED AND RESTED WITH A

## STUDEBAKER CHAMPION

FAR OUT IN FRONT IN SURE-FOOTED COMFORT, HANDLING EASE, SAFETY



GARAGE Stubbs Road Phone 27778-9

aned MODEGRAPA.

WEDDING GHOUPS SPECIALITY.

KING'S STUDIO

AVAILABLE FOR PRIVATE USE

TEL. 28758

# UNION BREWERY

LIMITED

KNOWN THROUGHOUT THE FAR EAST FOR EXCELLENT BEERS

> TAKES PLEASURE INTRODUCING

Obtainable at all Leading Compradores



Sole Agents:- W. R. LOXLEY & CO. (China). LTD.



## CHINA MAIL

Established 1845

Registered Offices - Windsor House, 12, Des Voeux Road, Contral, Hong? Kong. Telephones:

20022-Advertising Dept. . 2001 1-Business Dept. 20022-Editorial Dept. 33983 - The Editor. 33993---Sub-Editor.

Cable Add: "Mail, Hongkong" Codes: Bestley and A.B.C.

## SUBSCRIPTION RATES:

LOCAL 3 months ... H.K.\$ 9.00 6 months ... HAC\$18.00 1/2 mouths .... H.K.\$36.00

OVERSEAS (including postage) months ... H.K.\$17.00 months ... H:K.\$34.00 ... H.K.\$68.00 months

aubscriptions are strictly propaid, and all cheques, postal and money orders should be made payable to The Newspaper Enterprise Limited. CONTRIBUTIONS:

All contributions must beer the writer's or artist's signature, not for publication purposes unless desired, but as a sign of good faith. The publishers do not accept responsibility for the return of manuscript, drawings or pictures unless a stamped addressed envelope is sent together with the contribution.

## LAMMERT'S AUCTIONS

#### PUBLIC AUCTIONS

The Undersigned have received instructions to sell by Public Auction on

MONDAY, the 3rd. March, 1941. commencing at 10,30 a.m. at their Sales Room, No. 35 Hankow Road, Kowloon,

A QUANTITY OF HOUSEHOLD **FURNITURE** also

4 Electric Ceiling Fans

Terms: Cash on Delivery.

LAMMERT BROS., Austioneers. Hong Kong, 28th February, 1941.

Adction on

TUESDAY, 4th March, 1941 commencing at 5.15 p.m. at their Sales Room, No. 2, Connaught Road, Central.

A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF Hong Kong, 20th February, 1941. POSTAGE STAMPS

(2nd Floor)

(mostly China & British-Colonies) Terms: Cash on Delivery LAMMERT BROS.,

Auctioneers. Hong Kong, 19th Feb., 1941.

The Undersigned have received instructions to sell by Public Auction on

WEDNESDAY, 5th March, 1941 commencing at 2.30 p.m. at their Sales Room, No. 2, Connaught Road, Central, Second Floor

#### A QUANTITY OF VALUABLE HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

comprising:

Teak Desks, Table and Standard Lamps, Pictures, Wall, and Table Clocks, Curios, Ornaments, Electric Fan Geyser, Chinese Hand Paintings, Radio Sets, Carpets and Rugs, etc., etc.-

Teak Dining Tables and Chairs, Dated this ist day of March Sideboards, Ice Cream Freezer, 1991. Crockery, Glass Ware, Cutlery, Cooking Utensils, Crockery, Cupboard, etc.

Single and Double Bedsteadk with Mattresses, Dressing Tables, 14, Des Vaeux Road, Central, Chests of Drawers, Wardrobest Chesterfield Couch and Armchairs, etc., etc.

#### A Few Pieces of Blackwood · Furniture ·

· Zeiss: Ikon: Mirax: Enlarger. 1. Voigtlander: Camera fitted with F 4.5 Skopar Lense and Compur Shutter. Lot of Photographic Accessorics and Equipments.

On Wiswalrom Wednesday, the bili maken 4941.

Cotalogues will be issued. Termst Cash on Delivery.

LAMMERT BROB. "Accidenters."

Hong Kong, 1st March, 1941.

#### HONG KONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

The Final Dividend declared for the Year ending 31st December, 1949, at the rate of Two Pounds Ten Shillings Sterling at exchange 1/2.7/8 is payable on and after the 26th February, 1941, at the offices of the Corporation, where shareholders are requested to apply for Warrants.

By Order of the Board of Directors.

V. M. GRAYBURN, Chief Manager.

Hong Kong, 26th Feb., 1941.

## THE HONGKONG ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

#### NOTICE

. It is hereby notified that the following increases in the Company's standard charges will be made for current consumed in respect of accounts issued for meters read on and after 21st Merch 1941:-

- For Lighting from 15 cents to 16 cents per unit.
- For Power and Heating from 5 cents to 51/2 cents per unit.
- The discount of 10% on Power accounts in excess of 1,000 units per month will be discontinued.

By order of the Board of Directors.

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD. Agents.

#### THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LIMITED

NOTICE is hereby given that the TWENTY SECOND ORDIN-ARY YEARLY MEETING of this Company will be held at the Registered Office of the Company No. 10. Des Voeux Road Central, on SATURDAY, the 8th March, 1941, at 2.00 p.m. for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors together with a Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1940.

The Register of Shares of the Company will be closed from Saturday, 1st March, 1941 to The Undersigned have received Saturday, 8th March, 1941 (both instructions to sell by Public days inclusive) during which period no transfer of shares can be registered.

By Order of the Board of Directors.

> KAN TONG PO. Chief Manager.

#### HONG KONG TELEPHONE: COMPANY LIMITED

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the SIXTEENTH ORDINARY YEARLY MEETING of HONG KONG TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED, will be held on FRI-DAY, the 28th day of March, 1941, at noon, in the BOARD ROOM of the Company, SECOND FLOOR, EXCHANGE BUILDING, HONG KONG, for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Reportsof the Board of Directors, for the financial year ended 31st December, 1940, mand reelecting two Directors and Audi-

The TRANSFER BOOKS of the Companyuwill be closed from the 14th: March to the 28th March, 1941, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board,

Hong Kong.

J. P. SHERRY, Managing Director.

## PUBLIC AUCTION

The Undersigned, have received instructions ato sell by Public Auction on

TUESDAY, the 4th March, 1941 at 11 o'clock a.m. at the Godown of The China

... Navigation Co., Ltd. Conhaught Road, West

(for account of the concerned). DO BALES COTTON TARM more or less damaged ...

Terms: Casir on Delivery LAMMERT BROS.

A Mark and sext. Hong Kong, 3rd Mhrch, 1941.

## THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

Draft Programmes and Entry Formis for the First Extra Bace Meeting to be held: wrather; permitting; or Saturday, 15th March. 1941 (postponed) from Saturday Bit Watch; 1941) may be obtained at the Secretary's Office, Dachange Building: the Club House, Happy Valley; the Hong Kong Club; the Sports Cluby and the Stables, Shan Kwong Road.

Entries close at 12 o'clock NOON on THURSDAY, oth March, 1941.

> By Order, C. B. BROWN,

Secretary.



## NOTICE

#### Use in Emergency of **Private Mator Cars**

Owners of private motor cars of makes listed below, and manufactured later than 1938, are required to appear personally at the Traffic Office, Central Police Station, between the hours of 9:30-12 noon or 2.30-4.00 p.m., Mondays to Fridays inclusive, before the 15th day of March, 1941 for the purpose of giving such information as the Controller of Land Transport may require under Regulation 73 of the Defence Regulations 1940, in relation to the use of their cars in emergency

men cars	गग-स्थामध्	REITCA
Make	~Horse	Power
Austin		8
Austin .		10
Hillman		10
Standard		8
Standard		9
Standard		10
Morris		8
	• • • • • •	10
Ford		8
Ford		10
Sunbeam		10
Vauxhal	1	10

Sd. C. G. PERDUE, Controller of Land Transport. Hong Kong, 1st March, 1941.

## WARNING

Business Houses are hereby warned that all payments in connection with the 1941 edition of The Hong Kong Dollar Directory should be made at the Offices of the publishers, through the post or by chit book.

"No cone is authorized to visit foffices and wollect money an behalf of this publication.

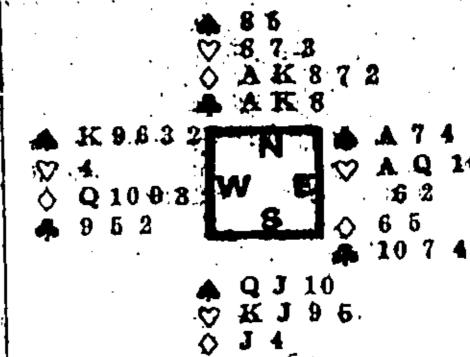
THE PUBLISHERS,

The Newspaper Enterprise, Ltd. Windson House.

## A Good Defence By The Four Aces

The ability to get from one hand of a partnership to the other is ast as important for defensive players as it is for Declarer. That principle is the basis of the fine defensive play in to-day's hand.

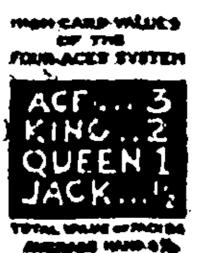
North, Dealer Neither side valuerable



A Q J 6 3 The bidding:

West Bouth **East** North Pass TML 10 3NT Pass 2NT Pass Pass Pass

West opened the three of spades, East winning with the Ace. East returned the seven of spades,



South played the Jack, and West made the key play of the hand by refusing to win nine tricks without touching the hearts; and the moment he led a heart from the duminy, East put up the heart Ace and led his

last spade. And then West's restraint on the second trick bore fruit, for he was able to take three spade tricks, defeating the contract

The full importance of West's defensive play can be seen if we look at what the result would have been had he taken the spade King at the second trick. With the taking of that trick, the West hand would be dead. Even if West returned a spade, setting up his remaining two spades, he could never again regain the lead to cash his good tricks. South could easily establish two heart tricks for himself-all he needed to make his contract.

Since this situation occurs very often, it is well worth a second glance. When you have opened a a long suit without side entries against a no-trump contract, don't be in too great a hurry to take the top cards of the suit.

Saturday you were Oswald Jacoby's partner and, with both sides vulnerable, vou held:

♥ A 10 5 The bidding: Jacoby Schenken Burnelone  $2 \heartsuit$ 1  $2\,$ 

**A** 9 7 3 2

Your partner must have a long where can supply and strong heart suit for his vul; nerable overcall at the level of Dr. Williams. Pink Pills. two. There is therefore no point in monkeying about with the dia-i-



AAUS 'F LIME AMEU & MRII could count on the future but nowadaya he's thankful if he can wipe out the past.

monds when you can be virtually positive of a game at hearts.

Score 180% for four hearts, 80% for three hearts, 50% for three diamonds, 40% for four diamonds, 0 for any other bid.

#### Question No. 654

To-day you are David Bruce Burnstone's partner and, with neither side vulnerable, you hold:

A X 10 9 7 3 2 ◊ · K

本 X 10 5 4 2 The bidding: Burnstone Jacobs

> 20 Pass Pass vou bla? (Answer

Schonken

To-morrow.)

(Released By The Bell Syndicate, Inc.)

## Guard Against Colds By Building Up Your Resisting Power.

If you are subject to colds, look to the condition of your blood, for the fact that you are constantly catching cold is a sign that the blood is in poor condition. .

In order to improve your blood eat only simple wholesome food and take a course of Dr. Williams Pink Pills, for these pills build up the blood, strengthen the nerves and tone up the whole system. "

The prescription of an eminen physician, Dr. Williams' Pink Pills are famous the world over because of their health restorative value to both sexes.

If you are run down, lack appetite, suffer from insomnia, nerve weakness, back pains, rheumatism sciatica, try a course of Dr. Williams' Pink Pills; they are one of the finest curative forces for disorders due to impoverished blood and nerve debility yet devised by ANSWER: Bid four hearts medical science Chemists every-



CATERERS FOR EVERY OCCASION

## At your service!

The Managements

HONG KONG HOTEL PENINSULA HOTEL REPULSE BAY HOTEL

"PHONE 80281" PHONE 58081 "PHONE 27775

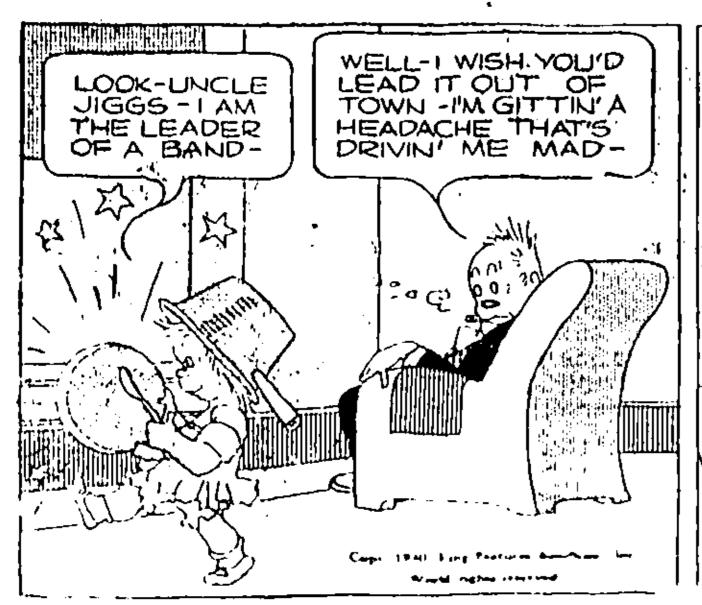
WILL BE PLEASED TO QUOTE FOR ALL REQUIREMENTS

Functions, irrespective of magnitude, at our Establishments or any place, accorded the same dependable attention.

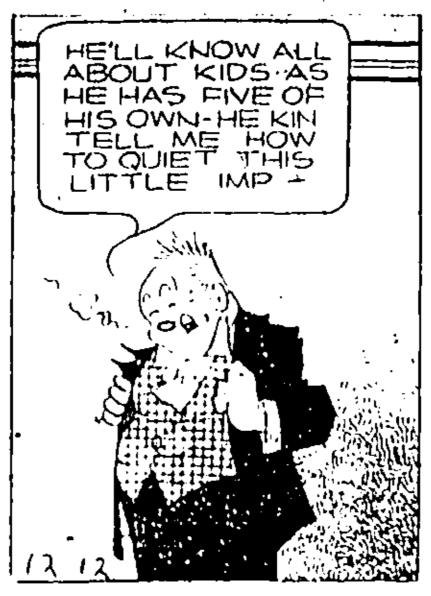
Inviting your enquiries!

THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

## Bringing Up Fother









# A PAGE FOR WOMEN OLUM ALLEU ALELI

More and more hair stylists are considering the woman of fortyplus when they meet to discuss new fashions for new seasons. And those who specialise in scalp and hair health have turned their talents also to revitalising neglected hair, so that women may keep attractive even though they may find themselves in the grandmother group!

The trend is for sheater, sleeker confluies in a debutante bob for the woman over thirty'. But the \*sleekness of these hair-downs nor mannich, as during the last War Rather it is soft, and most flattering from any view

#### **How Accomplished**

The very best hairdressers caution us to msist upon a soft, natural-looking permanent wave, even though it may not last as long as a tight permanent, "What's the use of getting one at all," exclaimed one to me, "if your hair is going to look dry and frizzy for two months! Why not get a wave which looks lovely from the day you set jt?" And that seems like sense to me.

But you cannot take a tired, neglected head to a salon and hope to come out with polished, soft curls: No! Your hair must be in condition if it is to take a curl nicely:

Nor are two or three oil treatments; given in a salon, sufficient to revitalise hair which has been long neglected or made weak through illness. It requires nourishment from within, daily brushing and massage, and weekly oiling and steaming.

Between shampoos you might need to combat an excessively oily or dry condition, or a mean case of dandruff. Clear up such abnormal conditions before you get a permanent, with one of the prepared tonics or ointments. But be sure to select one which has been satisfactorily tested; If you can afford them, you might take a series of scalp conditioning) treatments in a salon which specialises only in scalp care. Scientifically given, they are not only delightfully relaxing but banish the congestion which older women frequently have at the base of the head.

Invest in a good hairbrush, then use it daily. If you can, brush your hair sitting in the sun. The air and sun are as good for your hair as they are for your body, provided you do not take too much sun at one time or allow it to beat down on just one part of your head. Keep parting your hair as your brush, and allow the sun to penetrate to every root.

## **Keep It Glossy**

Even though your hair may be drab in colour there is no reason why you should not keep it glossy. If, through diligent daily care, it does not acquire a natural gloss, use a bit of dressing on it after you have it set. Brush it on, Such a dressing usually comes in creme form and only a very tiny bit, put on your brush, is needed. Dry ends react miraculously to such a dressing, and frequently the curl you thought had left your hair willappear again, when the ends are properly lubricated.



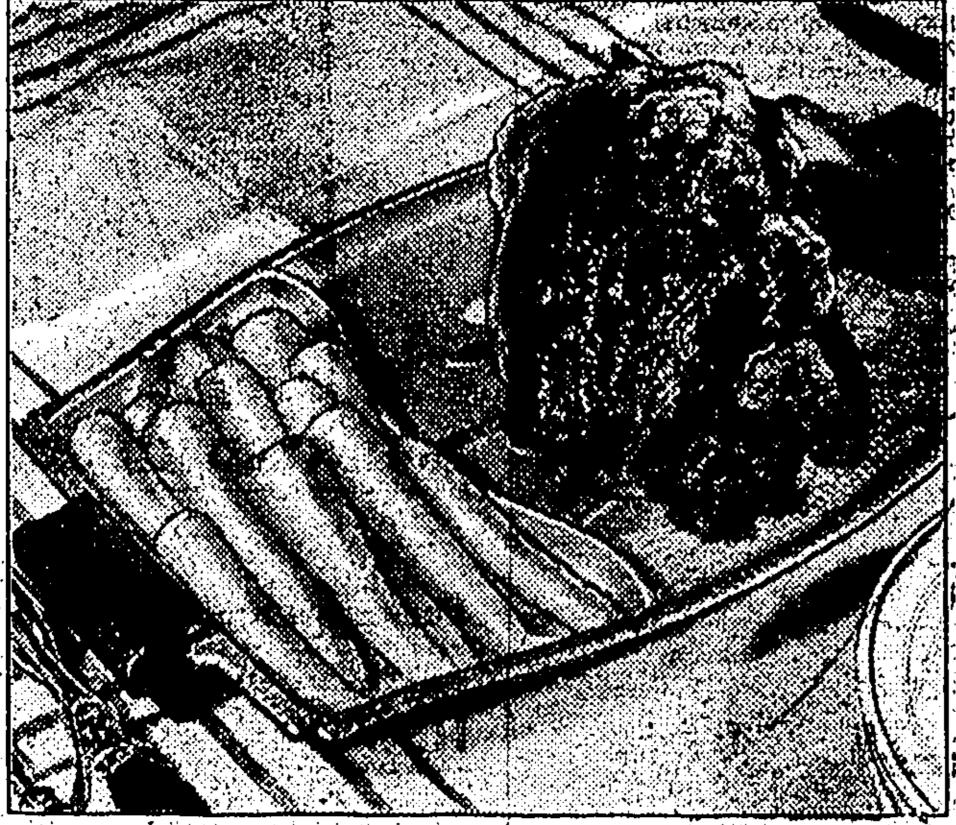
"Ma Hardy" of the films, who is graclous FAY HOLDEN, displays one of the newer, sleek coiffures for summer. Suitable for women of forty-plus, or even younger.

## HAVE A HEART!

especially one of BEEF with SAVORY STUFFING

by Dorothy Greig

CINCE each steer has but one heart to offer, your butcher does not have beef hearts by the dozen for sale: For all their comparative scarcity, however, they cost less than many other cuts of meat. And they are exceptionally high in nutritional value.



The meat is smooth, even textured, without waste. When filled with savory stuffing and cooked this way the carving knife slips through it to set on your plate tender brown slices filled with onion dressing,

Stuffed Boof Meart 4-4% pounds heef heart

Remove large arteries, veins and thoroughly wash out beet heart. The easiest way to do this is cut the heart from the top to bottom on one-side-clean out, stuff and then sew together. .Bluffing: 🚙

4 cups bread, cut into cubes

¼ teaspoon sait ¼ teaspoon pepper W cup cooked onlone (sautefd in 2 tablespoons butter)

A tablespoons melted butter I can condensed consomme:

Toast the broad in the oven until light brown. But togsted bread in saucepan. Addi cooked onlons, seasoning, the butten and 16 the can of consomme Cover and lat. steam untilially of the consomme has been absorbed by the stuffing. Then stuff into heart.

Melt fatt in heavy pot or skillet. and bhown heart on the outside. Add 1/4 oper of water to the remaining 1/4 can of consomms. Pour it: into pat and simmer heart in the consommé for 2-2% hours on until tender. Thicken stock for gravy.

Allow. W pound heart chefore cooking) for each serving.

Serve with whole, cooked carrots.



## GEO. FALCONER & CO., LTD.

UNION BLDG. — OPP. G.P.O. EST. 1855

Specialists in Repairing Watches, Clocks, Chronometers Binoculars and Technical Instruments. All repairs are carried through in our own workshop under European Supervision.

## WHITEAWAYS

CAN STILL SUPPLY IRISH LINEN!

DOUBLE DAMASK IRISH LINEN LINEN TABLE GUEST TOWELS HEMSTITCHED CLOTHS 15" x 22" LINEN SHEETS. 67" x 68" 2150 2150 90" x 108" 3950 Ph 72" x 90" 72" x 108" **24**50 88" x 106" 3500 Pr. PILLOW CASES NAPKINS 21" x 21" 2450: Doz.

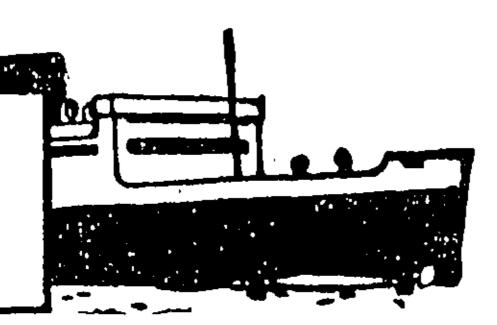
1st FLOOR.

## WHITEAWAY, EAIDLAW & CO., LTD.



"I think a second hand suit would be more appropriate-I'm mannying a divorce.

Here's Luck



March 30

	To San F	rancisco	and Las Ange	les
Via	Shanghai,	Kobe,	Yokohama & ł	Honolulu
	_			•

5.5. 5.5.	PRESIDENT	CLEV	ELAND				April
	TO	NEW	/ YORK	and	BOST	ON	
	Via Mani	la', Si	ngapore	, Per	nang,	Colom	bo,
		Bom	bay and	I Cap	etown	)	

S.S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON"	March	3
S.S. "PRESIDENT HAYES"	April	2
TO MANILA		
S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT	March	1
S.S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND	March	2
S.S. "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE"	April	1
—		

#### TO NEW YORK and BOSTON via San Francisco, Los Angeles and Panama \*S.S. "PRESIDENT BUCHANAN"..... ...... \*S.S. "PRESIDENT JOHNSON" April 19 \*S.S. "PRESIDENT FILLMORE" ......... Мау \* CARGO ONLY.

## \* \* AMERICAN \* \* PRESIDENT LINES

"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE." AGENTS FOR TRANSCONTINENTAL AND WESTERN AIR AND UNITED AIR LINES Telephone 28171. 12, Pedder Street.

## TRAVEL A.-O. LINE

TO

## AUSTRALIA

CALLING AT MANILA, THURSDAY ISLAND, CAIRNS, TOWNSVILLE, BRISBANE, SYDNEY AND MELBOURNE, ETC.

## NEXT SAILING

EARLY IN MARCH, 1941

For Freight or Passage, apply to:—

## BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE

Agents

Hong Kong, China & Japan.

Tel. 30332.

The public are reminded that it is a breach of postal regulations to enclose in a postal cover communications intended for persons other than the nddressee.

The Printed Matter Service to the following places in China is temporarily suspended:-Yunnan, Szechuen, Kweichow, Hunan, Fukien (except Amoy & Kulangsu), Kwangsi (except Wuchow & Yunghalon), North & East of Kwang-

Small Packet Post to all countries is suspended.

#### INWARD MAILS

MONDAY Australia and Manila. Australia and Manila. TUESDAY

Straits and Air Mail by "British Overseas Airways Service" by Sea from Singapore, Canton

WEDNESDAY U.S.A and Manila-(San Francisco date, 8th February), Swatow

> DATE & TIME FOR

#### OUTWARD MAILS TUESDAY

Haiphong ..... 10 30 a.m 5 Air Mail by Sea to Singapore to connect with the "British Overseas Alrways".

** ****	A) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	O		•
	K.I	P.O.		
Reg			2 00	n in
		P.O.		
Reg			2 00	рm
Ord			2 30	p m
Straits			3,30	na
Shanghal,	Japan,	Honolul	u. U	$^{f r}_{f s}.{f A}$ .
		and Sout		
		dom via		
cisco (N	lo Parce	ds for Ur	ilted	King
dans				

will be torwarded with or without superscription. K.P.O. 4 00 pm Parcels

Note - All Mails for United Kingdom

Editon a second		. •	1 1/1/	,,
Reg			5.00	$\mathbf{p},\mathbf{m}$
Ord			5/30	
Q. F	>.0.			
Parcels			4 00	рm
Reg				Pin
Ord.			7.00	p 111
'anton 🖟 🗀				
- 6 Co			/	3-1

## RADIO

12.15 p.m. Short Service of Interces-12:30 p.m.-Compositions of Rachmani-

1.00 p.m. Local Time Signal and Weather Report.

1.03 p.m.—Sea Shanties, 1.13 pm —Band Music.

1,30 p.m. -Reuter and Rugby Press. Weather Forecast and Announce-

ments

1.45 p.m.—Dance Music by Billy Cotton and His Band.

2,15 p.m.—Close Down,

5.45 p.m.—Indian Programme. 6.30 p.m. -- Closing Local Stock Quota-

6.32 p.m.—Compositions of Wagner, 7.00 p.m.—London Relay—The News.

7.15 p.m.-London Rolay-Talk: 'Working Together."

7.30 p.m.—Variety. 7,40 p.m.—Studio—Talk by Mrs. N. L.

Smith on the Chinese Y.W.C.A. 7.45 p.m.—Variety continued.

8.00 p.m.-Local Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements.

8.03 p.m.—This week's programmes 8.07 p.m.-Quentin Maclean at the

Organ, 8.15 p.m.-London Relay-'Hi, Gang!'

9.00 p.m.-London Relay-The News. 9.15 p.m.-London Relay-'Questions of the Hour.'

9.30 p.m:-Dance Music by Jack Har-

ris and His Orchestra. 9.45 p.m.—News in French (on Short

Wave only). 10.00 p.nr.-London Relay-'News from Home' by Howard Marshall,

10,15 p.m.—Variety. 11.00 p.m.—Close Down

SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Honolulu.

Nitta Maru ..... Tuesday, 11th Mar. 18th Mar. Kamakura Maru ...... Tuesday, SEATTLE & VANCOUVER (Starts from Kohe)

Hie Maru ...... Wednesday, 12th Mar. SOUTH AMERICA (WEST COAST) via Hilo &

San Francisco. \*Sakito Maru .... Sunday, (starts from Kobe)

16th Mar.

NEW YORK via Japan & Panama

Awata Maru ..... Friday,

SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila

Kasima Maru .... ... Saturday. 22nd Mar.

**MADRAS** \*Delagoa Maru .... Monday, 3rd Mar.

BOMBAY via Singapore & Colombo

RANGOON & CALCUTTA via Singapore

Thursday, 13th Mar. "Lima Maru KOBE & YOKOHAMA

3rd Mar. Monday, 11th Mar. Nitta Maru . Tuesday,

\* Cargo only.

Kamakura Maru

## NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

. Tučsday,

General Passenger Agents in the Orient for CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

N.Y.K., King's Building. Telephone 30291.

18th Mar.



## To UNITED KINGDOM PORTS

For dates and ports of call apply to Agents

## NEW YORK SERVICE

Occasional Sailings

Information regarding INWARD CARGO and all matters relating to freight and passage will gladly be given by.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE.

AGENTS

Tel. 30832

1, Connaught Road, C.



For Further Particulars Please Apply To JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD. GENERAL MANAGERS.

TELEPHONE — 30311.



## CHRISTIAN 'TRAVESTY' CHARGE

The casual visit of the clergyman to the sick room is only a "spiritual pink pill," a number of religious leaders agreed in Philadelphia.

"Some of us think that it is such a norrable travesty on the relationship of Christianity and medicine that we would rather not have it done at all," declared the Rev. Seward Hiltner of the Federal Council of Churches' Department of Religion and Health.

He was one of several speakers at a cemanar draing, the National. Christian Mission, whose week John Resigns are being conducted Thy 30 out danding churchmen

"Some immeters" he accerted, "are in the hospitals merely as visitors. They do not go over cases just what he expected from the with the doctors. They walk in Canadian authorio.s. Other Jawant ministers to work hand in pinere voiced criticism of the say a prover and walk out or hand with the doctors. More docs, Ottavia order, exempting all Jatos vocald be nitere ted if we did coarese from serving in Canada's 11.41

Sommer participants agreed that there part on healing should revised one again one of British be aiding relief of mental distress. Columbia's most important racial, rector of clinical work relating to versies caused by the presence of healing and religion at Pennsylvarua Hospital, and it had be prince, many of them engaged in come increasingly evident to himand to physicians that many orgamic failures are attributable to periods of strain or stress in family and vocational life

"The person who becomes ill most quickly and whose illness lasts the longest frequently is that person whose expenditure or energy is not outgoing, but who pushes his mental feeling down into his anatomy, causing organic disruption.

"It has been found that frequently married women fall victains to asthma or hives, which physicians are beginning to beheve may be due to certain maladjustments or tribulations of nexty interried life. A man may develop stomech ulcers from los- | tering Canada, the official attitude | of returned soldiers following the ing his job. I believe conditions toward the Japanese has been to World. Wer and restricted the like this constitute an important avoid scrubulcusty any acts which [number of fishing heences held by to oblem for the church."

# CANADA TO CERTAIN JAPANESE

CANADA'S RECENT DECISION to register all Japanese residents in the Dominion is expected to go far toward solving controversies over the status of the Japanese in Canada, 92 per cent. of whom reside in British Columbia.

While Japanese were required to participate in the general registration some months ago, they were not called upon to state whether or not they entered Canada legally. The new registration will determine this point, giving to bona-fide Japanese residents the protection to which they are entitled by law. Those unable to prove legal entry are to be deported.

sul in Vancoavez, welcomed the new registration. He said it was pagnting forces

The new registration order has The Rev. Robert Morres, di [political, and economic controsome 23,000 Japanese in the Proprimary industries or in highly competitive trades,

#### Right Vote Denied

At its last session a few weeks ago the British Columbia Legislature reaffirmed its attitude against allowing Japanese to vote in the provincial election, Japanese have repeatedly sought the right to vote and a few years ago sent a deputation to the House of Commons at Ottawa to argue the case The Federal authorities recognised that it was primarily an issue for British Columbia to settle, and British Columbia "broinptly went on record against giving the franchise not only to Japanese but to all Orientals,

While no Japanese are now en-

Kenji Nekauchi, Japanese Con- ¡Tokvo Government, especially in matters affecting unmigration. While Canada arbitrarily refused entry of other Asiatics in recent years, Japanese have been restricted only by a "gentleman's agreement, obviously discrimina- | black knee breeches and bright, tory agains! China in layour of [ Japan, but dictated by a desire net to offend the Japanese, not so est but because of the delicate problem to Wiltshire villagers, escondition of Anglo-Japanese atdails in the Fai East.

> Japan has complained, through [war. ats Consuls of guidan treatment politically and economically. Charges in British Columbia have centred about Japanese refusal to cooperate. It is charged that Japanese influence in commerce has frequently led to domination with the result that living standards have deteriorated,

There are almost as many Chinese in British Columbia as Japanesc, but they have constituted less of a problem. They came to Canada from California in search of gold and they came as coolig labour to help huild the Canadian Pacifie Railway's coast division. The Japanese first came in the 1850's and settled chiefly in the sulmon fishing area off the mouth of the Fraser River, Many of them have sent their earnings home.

In the days before the Canadian Government yielded to the pleas constitute a breach with the Japanese; the Japanese held near-: ly 56 per cent of ad the commercial fishing heenees.

> Seme of the Januarye moved inland from the Fraser River, followed the feetile valley and built he added. farms, competing with white sett'ers. They gained coutrol over (the small fruit and herry production and they still hold it in some areas. They did not remain in the conmercial pursuits.

In Vancouver, Japanese operate more than 100 grocery stores, 20 apartment houses, 45 barber shops, 150 automobile salesrooms, 27 dressmaking shops, 24 fish stores, 114 lodging houses, 35 restaurants, and 23 wholesale houses of various kinds. They have also entered many of the professions. Those in favour of limiting Japanese influence in the Province point to the fact that the Japanese birth rate is far higher than any other racial group in British Columbia. In the five years between 1931 and 1936 the Japanese population increased 16 per cent, even with immigration relatively light.

## **Japanese Schools** Criticised

Another complaint is that Amilian many Japanese still compel Betevia their children to go to Japanese Bombay schools where only the Japanese Calcutte language is spoken and where the tradition of the Japanese Empire is inculcated.

A commission has been appointed to supervise the new registration. Its chairman is Mayor Hamburg Fred Hume of New Westminster, representing a district in which the Japanese population is parti- Banking Business transacted. cularly heavy.

Other members of the Commission include Prof. H. P. An- be quoted en application gus, who was a member of the and who has been an outspoken application. advocate of enfranchising Japanese in Canada; Col. McGregor MacIntosh, leader of the Anti-Japanese movement whose charges of illegal entry were a Agencies and Branches. factor in having the commission appointed

## **PACIFISTS** TO LEAVE BRITAIN

One of the most interesting of modern community settlements, Cotswold Peace Bruderhof, will shortly leave England to establish a new home in Paraguay.

This community has lived in many countries of Europe -Lichtenstein, Austria and Switzerland -and came to Britain from Germany, on being given 48 hours' notice to leave shortly after Adolf Hitler came to power.

The Bruderhof, which aims at the practical application of the Sermon on the Mount in everyday life, is but one of many sim- Chefro dar Utopian communities which Colombo have found homes in the Cots- Foorbow wolds during the past century. Its | Haiphong dec sion to leave appears to have been greatly influenced by the prejudice of the local population.

In their insistence upon the use of medieval. Hussite costume -tight, blue shirts for the men, who are also bearded, and ampleskirted Austrian peasant dress for women much because of Canada's inco- and children they presented a pecially as their number has been increased by many conscientious objectors since the outbreak of

> The community consists of keen and progressive farmers who abjuring the use of money among themselves carry on a brisk trade on a strict cash basis with the rest of the world and have achieved a large measure of financial success Of the Bruderhof's 350 members

nearly half are British, and about 45 of these latter have decided to remain on in this country rather than seek new fields overseas.

## "FRACTURE OF AXIS AXLE IS COMING"

There are indications of coming fracture in the back axle of the Axis," thinks Lord Croft, Parliamentary Under-Secretary War and Vice-President of the Wong Yun Tong, Esq., Chan Ching Army Council.

"I won't say the axle has yet [cracked," Lord Croft said at Hert- Esq. ford "but I will say that there are indications of coming fraciture."

Referring to the drive against the Italians in the Western Desert.

"History may some day record that the British Army of the Nole has been reinforced and supplied and fought this major action at a greater distance from its main rural communities; many of them base than has ever been recorded moved into the towns and entered in the military history of the world."

#### THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1853.

Patd-up Capital ........... £3,000,000 Reserve Fund ...... £3,000,000 Reserve Liability of Proprietors ..... £3,000,000

HEAD OFFICE: LONDON: 38, Bishopogate, E.C.2. Sub-Agencies in Londoni 117/122, Leadenhall Street, E.C.2. West End Branch: 14/16. Cockspur Struct, S.W.I. Manchester Branch: 52. Mosley Street, Manchester, 2.

AGENCIES, AND BRANCHES; Hankow, Penang Hong Kong Rangoon Bangkok Berem ban Shanghal Bingspore - Oliva-Street "Kusia Lumpuz Bourkbays Talping Fairlie Place Ruching Madres Tientein ... Toughale Manila Uswapore ' (Hhuket) Cebu : Taingte> Colombo Lokobame

Helphong

FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and PIXED DEPOSITS received to: Une Year or shorter periods in Incal or Other Currencles at rates which will

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Rowell-Sirois Commission study- Local Currency and Sterling with ining-Federal-Provincial relations, terest allowed at rates obtainable on

The Bank's Head Office in Lordon unpertakes Executor and Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of the Garden Seeds, Picture Books, etc. W. H. EVANS THOMAS,

Manager.

#### **HONGKONG & SHANGHAI** BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorised Capital ..........\$50.000.000 Issued and Fully Paid-up ...\$20,000,000 Reserve Funds:-Sterling ...... £ 6,500,000 Hong Kong Currency Reserve ......\$10,000,000

Reserve Liability of Proprietors ......\$20,000,000 HEAD OFFICE: HONG KONG.

> BOARD OF DIRECTORS: Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson. Chairman. W. H. Lock, Esq., Deputy Chairman,

J. R. Bousfield, Esq., G. Miskin, Esq., A. H. Compton, Esq., K. S. Morrison, Esq. L. J. Davies, Esq., Hon. Mr. T. E. Posros, Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwall, Hon. Mr. A. L. Shields, Sir Vandelear M. Grayburn Chief Manager.

BRANCHES:-Ipob Bangcon Bangkok Baigon Ran Francisco Shanghai Kowloon Kusla Lumpur Singapore Sungei Patani I, vons Malacca Swatow Tiental= Moar (Johore) Tokyo Tringteo Mukden New York Tokohama Pelping Pepang

Betavia

Calcutta

Bombay

CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened in Local Currency and FIXED DEPO-SITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Local and Other Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application.

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES of various sizes To Let. TRUSTEE and EXECUTOR business

undertaken. Hong Kong, 26th February, 1941,

#### HONG KONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the HONG KONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION. Rules may be obtained on application. FOR THE HONG KONG AND SHANGHA! BANKING CORPORATION. V. M. GRAYBURN.

Chief Manager. Hong Kong, 1st March, 1937.

#### THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LTD.

Authorised Capital ......\$10,009,000.08 Paid-up Capital ..... 5,598,600.00 Reserve and Undivided Profits ..... 2,983,261.50

HEAD OFFICE:--HONG KONG 10. Des Voeux Road, Central,

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:--Hon, Sir Shou-son Chow, Chairman; Li Koon Chun, Esq., P. K. Kwok, Esq., Shek, Esq., Li Lan Sang, Esq., Wong Chu Son, Esq. and Fung Ping Wah.

Kan Tong Po. Esq., Chief Manager. Hon. Mr. Li Tse Fong, Manager.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:-

**А** тоу

Batavia

Manile Beattle Samarang Melbourne Bhanghai Nagasaki Borntay Singapore Sourabaya New York Calcutta Haiplenia Swatow Hankow Peipin# Bydney Honolulu Penang Tlentsin Rangoun Vancouve San Francisco

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities.

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Locul and Foreign - Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application. Safe Deposit Boxes To Let.

KAN TONG PO. Chief Manager.

#### THE WING ON BANK. LIMITED.

Head Office: Hong Kong. 26, Des Voeux Road, Centrai. Authorised Capital ... \$10,000,000 LONDON BANKERS:--Westminster Bank, Ltd.

Foreign Exchange and every description of banking business transacted.

Current Accounts and Savings Accounts opened. Fixed Deposits received at rates which will be quoted on application.

Safe Deposit Boxes for hire. PHILIP GOCKCHIN, . Chief Manager.

## FOR SALE

Hong Kong Centenary Envelopes with View of Hong Kong in

1841 and 1941

First Day Issue of -Centenary Stamps

at \$1.00 per doz. envelopes GRACA & CO.

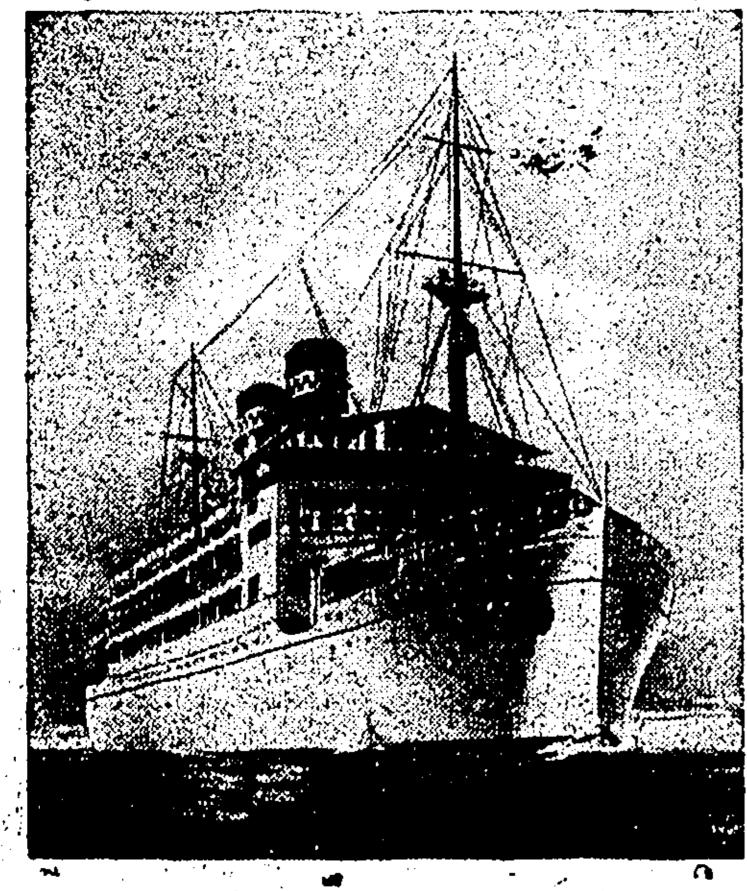
Dealers in Postage Stamps,

No. 10, Wyndham Street

## BURNS PHILP

Passenger & Freight Service To

## AUSTRALIA



a vessel sailing tor Manila, Madang, Salamaua, Rabaul, Sydney & Melbourne Towards The End ot

March

We have

Excellent passenger accommodation with a large number of single cabins at no supplement. Builtin Swimming Bath and Spacious Sports Deck.

Passenger & Freight Agents:-

## GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

Telephone 28031

P. & O. Building.

# AIR FORCE STILL LEAD THIRD DIVISION TABLE

Rally Well In Second Half To Beat Medicals

## Pym & Webb Play Well For Losers

By "Sportshawk"

AT CHATHAM ROAD ground yesterday, Royal Air Force defeated Rojal Army Medical Corps by 4 goals to 1 in the Third Division of the Football League match, after sharing two goals at the interval.

ed a stout game in the defence for ! Kar-keiling netted the last goal for Air Force, who cleared well and Air Force, allowed the opposing forwards: little rope Perry was in great form to the pivotal position, send ing many good and useful passe: to he for sinds

Pating held be ean well at left cals speedy right winger, in close Parkies chect.

All Force forward fine was best served by Richards of who, though The district score, readermany uses aul openings to augmie the scoring appertunities on he was South. ans de right, and Manfield, right. wing, combined well and were always a source of wonly to Medicab detence

#### **Bennett Shines**

For Medicals, Bennett distinguished himself at right-back, Collin and Florence were outwhile Pym and Webb were their: Middlesex Regiment in the Large most 'dangerous forwards,

The play was evenly contested day at Sookunpoo at 3 p.m.: in the first half and both sides attacked in turn.

Medicals drew first blood through Webb 10 minutes from the start from a pass by Pym, but Air Force equalised through Smith! shortly after.

played better and had the most of Hicks (8th Hvy.), 2/Lieut Del-, the play. They took the lead derfield (12th Hvy.); L. Bdr Evens through Manfield, who added an- | (5th A.A.); 2/Lieut Heath (5th other goal soon after.

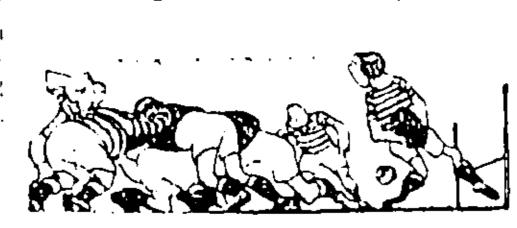
## **Medicals Attack**

In the last five minutes, Medi- Reserves.—Gnr but without success.

Henley and Edmunds both play-{ Three minutes from the end, Ho

RAF -Ghash, Henley and Edmunds, Wone Wing, Perty and Paling, Goodwing Richardson, Ho Karskeung, Smith

RAMC Bennett Entwestle and hall, conceally in the record south could become and R South period when he had Pyin, Medic Pysic Levice. Webb. Harvey and



## ROYAL ARTILLERY XV

Following will represent Comstanding in the intermediate line, bined Royal 'Artillery against.' Units Rugby League on Wednes-

Lieut Fairclough (5th A.A.); Sgt. Marsh (8th Hvy.), Captain Skipwith (8th Hvy.), Gnr. Keeble (12th Hvy.), L/Sgt. Richards (8th Hvy.), 2/Lieut Dawson (8th Hvy.), Gnr Dobbinson (5th A.A.); On resumption, the Airmen 2/Lieut Bompas (H.K.S.R.A.), Sgt. A.A.); Sgt Page (5th A.A.), 2/Lieut Eddison (12th Hvy.), Bdr McDermott (8th Hvy.).

Cook cals made numerous attempts to Hvy.); Gnr Easterbrook (5th break through Air Force defence, A.A.); Lieut Clague (5th A.A.); L/Bdr Turner (8th Hvy).

# ACT NOW

In response to numerous requests The South China Morning Post, Limited, invites subscription to

## ASSIST A FUND TO BRITAIN'S WAR EFFORT

The whole of the money subscribed will be handed to The Government of Hong Kong for transmission to

THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT For the Purchase of Aeroplanes or such other Armaments as the British Government may decide.

Donations will be received by The South China Morning Post. Cheques should be made payable to "War Fund-South China Morning Post, Limited."

All donations will be acknowledged in the columns of The S. C. M. Post.

# RESULTS

Following are the results of games played yesterday in the various divisions:

Navy	1	VISION S. China IVISION	4
<del>-</del>	2		1
Navy	1	R.A.S.C.	7
Engineers	4	Kwong	
- <b>B</b>		Wah	1
THIRD	D!	VISION	
R.A.F.	1	Medicals	4

#### LEAGUE TABLES TO DATE

FIRST DIVISION

					Go	als	
	Ρ.	W.	D.	L.	F.	Α.	Pts.
S. China	18	14	2	?	54	21	30
Eastern	18	13	3	2	63	29	29
Sing Tao	19	13	3	3	48	22	29
Middletex	18	10	2	6	38	37	22
Kowloon	16	5	.1	7	29	28	14
Police	16	6	1	9	27	38	13
K, Wah .	18	4	4	10	39	56	12
R. Navy	1.7	3	5	9	38	47	11
R. Scots	16	-1	- 2	10	30	4.1	10
Club	14	4	1	9	29	47	9
St. Joseph's	s 18	3	3	12	19	45	9
Totals	186	78	30	78	409	409	18(

#### SECOND DIVISION

Goals

Goals

P. W. D. L. F. A. Pts.

F	۶.	W.	D.	L.	F.	A.	Pts.
R.E2	1	17	3	1	86	24	37
R.A.S.C2	1	16	2	3	97	30	34
Sing Tao1	8	12	3	3	66	23	27
Middlesex 2	0	12	3	5	62	38	27
8. China 2	1	10	5	6	75	28	25
R. Scots .2	2	10	2	10	49	35	22
Kit Chee 2	1	9	3	9	41	54	21
R. Navy2	0	9	2	9	46	48	20
30th R.A 2	0	8	4	8	48	52	20
K. Wah2	0	6	4	10	33	51	16
R.A.O.C 2	2	6	4	12	34	ъ3	16
Police2	1	6	1	14	32	74	13
Club2	1	2	2	17	22	95	6
Kowloon1	8	0	4	14	18	86	4
Totals 282	1.	20 4	2 12	20 6	886	<b>6</b> 86	282

## THIRD DIVISION

· •	• • •					
R.A.F19	13	4	2	54	27	30
81gnals17	11	4	2	44	19	26
12th R.A 18	9	5	4	47	26	23
36th R.A. 17	10	2	5	56	24	22
24th R.A 18	8	4	6	41	24	20
35th R.A 18	8	4	6	38	37	20
TR.E 18	9	1	8	51	32	19
R.A.M.C 19	8	2	9	36	57	18
7th R.A 17	7	3	7	33	30	17
Internat'l 17	6	3	8	37	35	15
20th R.A 16	5	2	9	27	44	12
Shell17	1	3	13	16	62	5
A.S.A 17	0	1	16	6	73	ኘ
Totals 226	94	38	944	180	480	226

## U.S. GOLF CODE REDRAFTED AT MEETING

The United States Golf Assoclation at its annual meeting in coathing as a part-time vocation for amateur golfers, provided they their duties.

ban on those who receive compensation: for instruction, whether oral or written, by demonstration or by pictures, to groups or individuals, but exempted:

"Full-time members of "the Inculty of recognised institutions of learning, only a minor purb of whose duties includes instruction in golf. To enjoy this exemption, Reuter.

# SENIOR CHAMPIONSHIP

By "Referee"

SOUTH CHINA went nearer the First Division Football Championship when at Causeway Bay yesterday they defeated Royal Navy by 4 goals to 1 after leading at the interval by two clear goals. -

Navy played well in the open-I ing minutes of the game, but their movements and their forslackened somewhat after the first geal was scored against them, from a penalty, and it was enly the good work of the defence that prevented the Chinese from scormg again,

Nacy made two changes in their defence Paul can, into the side in place of Laybe, at right half while Hawkins was seen at let had in place of Bi tt

- Hazard agam playet a sounc game in the pivotal parition and he had Lee Warstong well mark red throughout so that threplayer did not have noney chances to threat. Hazard used his height to great advantage and with Paul a Howkare group him good support the Chircse torwards Pit Commonly dangerous for a long while,

The Norgemanes, however, had a tendency to leave the opposing hung cleared well but were not wingers too free and con several occasions the latter proved dangerous

#### Good Backs

The full backs, O'Regan Roughley, were sound in tacking and both cleared Lee Wai-tong found them a great stumbling block and he was often robbed when in shooting position,

Giff, in goal, played well partiagainst him.

to make openings for his leader | good shot from the wing. game.

## SOFTBALL RESULTS

Yesterday's softball scores were:

WOMEN'S LEAGUE

Canuckettes 11, Chung+Hwa 0. Ramblerettes 22, Las Florinhas 9.

MEN'S SENIOR

St. Joseph 8, Cyclones 1. Chinese 8, Canucks 2, Mohawks 19, Filipinos 0.

## STERN MEASURES BY THE S.F.A.

It is heartening to old socces enthusiasts in Shanghai-particularly those who recall the laxity with which local football infrac-New York recently approved golf tions were administered to in recent years—to see the stern manner in which the Shanghai Footare-full-time members of school ball Association is handling rough, or college faculties and such work play this season. While much has only constitutes "a minor part" of already been done to stamp out elements of an unsportmenlike nature from the sport, a great deal In re-drafting its amateur code, still remains unsolved, and this the U.S.G.A. re-emphasised its column will always devote itself to furthering better and cleaner soccer in Shanghai.—N.C.D.N.

The thirty-second annual however, the teacher must confine athletic meeting of St. Paul's Colhis Instruction to regularly en-lego will be held on the South Tolled students of the institution | China Athletic Association ground by which he is employed."- at Caroline Hill on Friday, March 17, commening at 1.15 p.m.

South China were slower in wards were often robbed when in possession.

#### Lee Well Held

Tee Wai-tong was toe well marked and though he tried to break through on occasions found his way well blocked. Chau Manchi was the outstanding forward and he plied Lee Shek-yau with good parse. Chan Tak-fai displayed good to itwork but was ineleicd to indulge in fancy play which brought him **no results** against the Navy defenders,

The Chinese intermediate line worked hard and it in was in this acquisin of that South China were strong. The halves did not slacken a bit and worried the Navy logwards.

Tsang Chan-wan and Tse Kamtoo reliable under pressure and had the Navy forwards followed up more, Tam Kwan-kong in goal would have had more to do.

In goal Tam played better than he has done for some time and did and not display that timidity as in pretheir vious games. He brought off two well, good saves, one in each half.

## The Play

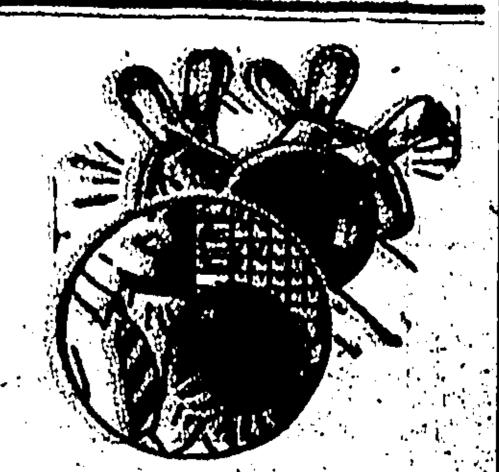
Navy started well and were cularly in the second half and had having most of the play but their no chance with the goals scored forwards were not making the best use of the ball. South China open-Hendy and Le Page were pro-jed the scoring from a penalty mment in the forward line but taken by Lee Wai-tong and shortwere too well marked. Le Page ly after Lee Shek-yau placed did a lot of useful work in trying them further in the lead with a

while Hendy had hard luck with Play slowed down considerably two good attempts late in the in the opening stages of the second half and Navy were on the detence for some time. Chan Takfai scored for South China when he headed the ball into the net following a corner by Lee Shekyou and shortly after Lee Waitong scored when he placed the ball well out of Giff's reach. ......

Navy played better after this and after nearly scoring on two occasions were rewarded through Barber from a scramble in South China's goalmouth.

Navy.-Giff; Roughly, O'Regan; Paul, Hazard, Hawkins; Anderson, Le Page, Hendy, Barber, Skinner. South China .- Tem Kwan-hon; Tsang Chung-wan, Tse Kamhung; Lau Wing-choi, Lam Takpo, Lau Chung-sang; Li Tak-ki, Chen Tak-fai, Lee Wai-tong,

Chow Mnn-chi, Li Shek-yau.



#### LEARN TO BOWL FOR HEALTH AND FUND

We'll give you lessons any day. or evening in this popular, dongenial, and easy-to-learn sport; Bowling keeps your body fit and mind alert and provides your with a congenial pastime. Try it to-day!

## HONG KONG BOWLING

Tel. 21800 Lookhart KJ.

### **United Express** Brings In \$9,409

espective winners secured for ed two goals for Middlesex. heir stables (names in brackets) luring the five days of the Annual Meeting: ---

Annual Meeting:	œ.
United Express (Necan)	\$ 9,409
Pistant View (Lan) Polong (T.K.L.)	8,000 6,181
Papper (Mrs. A. E. Grasett) Velvetlight (Cire)	4,500 3,266
Confusion Bay (T.K.L.)	3,250
ficetwing (Eu Tong-sen) Indeavour (Mrs. Chuong	2,950
Ho-yen) Harlight (Cire)	2,774 2,750
anta-Anita (C.C.F.) Jappy Returns (Lee Chi-	2.500
choh)	2,500
Alber (Marber) m's Choice (Collene)	
rst Love (P. & L.)	
irsh Warbler (Pearstur)	2,150
Surprising Time (Toots) ainsail (Sailbad the Sinner)	2,000
ing's Flight (Dynasty) x Fori (Lee Bros.)	2,000 2,000
lavylight (Cire) us Gentium (S. W. Lee)	2.000 1,987
A Happy Time (Li Poschun)	1,750
Viceroy (Vilaja) Luxurious Time (Miss Li	1,750
Po-chun) Bloaming (Eu Tong sen)	1,750 1,750
Practe (T.K.L.)	1,600 1,600
)-Lan (T.K.L.)	1,577
Amulet Star (C.W.K.) lational Welfare (Young	1,500
Bros.)  Putch Treat (Hollandia)	1,500 1,500
Bendemeer (P. M. Hoo),,	1,500
ve of Peace (Eve)	1,500 1,500
faple Leaf (Kwok Yee- chan)	1,500
Manhattan (Shields & Stan-	1,500
ton)	1,500
Never-Never (Mrs. B. Hall) Black Beal (C.H.)	1,5 <b>00</b> 1,500
resh Air (S.K.) harlesber (Marber I)	1,100 1,100
ve of Harvest (Eve)	1,072
air Chance (Weetoo) Ibuntain View (Lan)	1,000 1,000
tany Thanks (Kia Ora) . acylight (Cire)	1,000 1,000
atterick Bridge (C. L.	1,000
Gregory)	1,000
Longdon (G. Tinson) Haccossay (T. & E.)	1,000 1,000
Sentre Court (T.K.L.) Bugle (C. H. Chan)	1,000 900
prealr (L.W.S.)	900
lovelylight (Cire)	883 800
ydney Lady (Lucky)	800 750
adiator (Eve)	
lisboro Bay (T.K.L.) ar View (Lan)	700
pringhurst (Billy) enus Bay (T.K.L.)	700 700
ewborn Star (C.N.K.)	_
ixen Tor (G. Tinson)	600
<b>Nomine Poenae (Lee Bros.)</b> Conquering Time (Li Po-	600
Eve of Reason (Eve)	525 525
A. Rosy+Time (Miss Li Po-	
chun) (Eve)	5 <b>0</b> 0
Bona Vacantia (Culture) Fien Tien (Wai Shlu-pak)	500 500
Royal Sovereign (G. A.	500
Harriman)	500
Hughber (Marber I) Locus Standi (Lee Bros.)	500 400
Misty View (Lan)	4 <b>0</b> 0
Stanton)	400 350
Rooifly (Ellandee)	350 300
Vitamin M (S.S.) Ráconteur (Manetta)	300 300
Casino (Bridge)	300 300
Lovely Star (Kong Bros.) Eve of Hunting (Eve)	300
Wonderful Scheme (Kong Bros.)	300
Potentate (Eu Tong-sen)	300 300
The Koala Bear (Tester &	•
Abraham) Burford (Quartermaster)	300 261
Pumpernickel (T.L.)	250 250
Cheerful Star (E.S.K.)	250 250
Connieber (Marber I)	. <b>₹</b> 280
Connictor (Marker I)  A Good Time (I.M.M.F.)  Colorado Star (Ellandee)  Galveston Bay (T.K.L.)  Lilliber (Marker)	250 250
Galveston Bay (T.K.L.)	200 200
Rose Jane (Eu Tong-sen)	200

M. M. Sokoloff, veteran Shanghai lockey, who was to have returned to the Northern port yesterday, hopes to be down here again for the 1942 Annual Race Meeting. He says that he would like to come next October or Novomber (in order to have more time to get used to the pontes.

## SATURDAY'S SPORTS

#### FOOTBALL

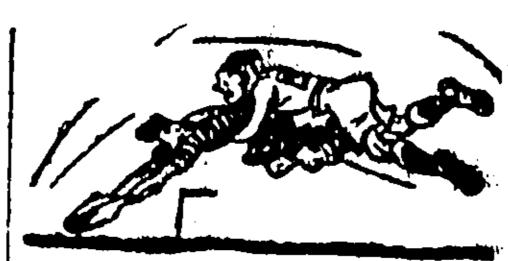
CEVERAL teams secured "Double" on Saturday. Middlesex beat Royal Scots by 3 goals to 1, Sheehan, who is now again Following shows how much the playing in the forward line, scor-

> Ordnance gave South China another surprise in Second Division and won by the odd goal in five. Nicholls and Stephens were outstanding in Ordnance defence.

A weak St. Joseph's team was able to account for Kwong Wah by the only goal of the match scored by Santos.

Ali saved a penalty taken by

Several Jun or games, were not played owing to some misunderstanding.



### RUGBY

ROYAL Scots "A" beat Combined Small Units "B" in the Sevena-Side Rugby Tournament by two tries (points) to a try (3 points.) The two friendly games resulted 34 runs and West, of Tamar, had in Police beating Club "A" by two tries (6 points) to a goal (5 points) Cheuk Shek-kam of Kwong Wah, and Army beating Navy by a penalty goal and three tries (12 giment, has been appointed Hon, Sepontary of Hong Kong Area Sports out of all active forms of sport for Board in place of Capt. A. W. F. Peal, the remainder of the Winter sports (8 points).

Several good performances were returned at the Annual Athletic Sports of La Salle college. L. Silva bettered the old record 'for 1,500' metres by 13 seconds while Sandberg shattered the two mile bicycle record by the large margin of 20 seconds. Tavares bettered the 800 metres (junior) record by half a second,

## CRICKET

Only one cricket match was played on Saturday. Indian Recreation Club juniors beat H.M.S. Tamar by 4 wickets at Sookunpoo. M. I. Razack was top scorer with 45 retired, while Whiteside and Horgan did well to score 36 and 30 respectively.

A. el Arculli took 4 wickets for 4 wickets for 51 runs.

Lapt, R E. Guest of Middlesex Re-

## YACHTING RESULTS

The third Jan Trophy race was sailed round the Island yesterday over 221/2 miles. Results were as follow:

Joss	4,25,06	G. E. Neve	
Maureen	4,27,47	W. F. Webb	,
Tyrone Cho	4 32:15	B. Herschend	
True Blue	4,33,17	L. Garner	
La Linda	4,38,11	C. T. Davis	
Petrel	4,51,07	C. F. Hydo	
Artemis	4,52,12	G. G. Wood	
Ariki	4.45.45	H. W. Forsyth	
Gurl	DNF.	_	
Gull		A: O: G. Mills	
Koala	D.N.F.	·	

## EDDIE GOSANO'S MISFORTUNE

E. L. Gosano's dislocated shoulder sustained during a softball

Are you in step with the modern trend in cigarettes? In other words, do you smoke Burleigh, the cigarettes that suit the popular taste so perfectly both in flavor and in price?

Burleigh blended cigarettes consist of the best quality Virginia and Turkish tobaccos available, and they are only 25 cents for 20.



# COMMUNIST FRICTION

Delegates Stay Away From People's Council

## **PERMANENT** RUMANIAN **BLACK-OUT**

Rumania each blacked - out night from 8.30 to 6.30 in the morning from last night, according to a Bucharest quoted by message Reuter.

## NAZI RAIDS AIR

An enemy bomber was shot down into the sea off the East Coast yesterday R.A.F. fighters, says an Air Ministry communique.

The communique reports there was little enemy air activity over Britain during daylight.

Bombs, it states, were dropped at places in the north of Sectland and the East Coast, but little damage was done and no casualties were reported. - Reuter.

# Chungking Problem In Limelight

THE BAN WAS LIFTED on the National People's Political Council meeting, which opened in Chungking on Saturday, when General Chiang Kai-shek addressed the meeting.

The seven Communist delegates did not attend the meeting, news of which was withheld in the hope that the Communists would be prevailed on to attend, but since it was definitely established that the Communists were not attending, news of the Council was released.

Cause of the Communists' abstention is due to their demand for certain political concessions.

The fact that they did not the Government.

The Kuomintang, as well as the minority parties, are not attaching importance to the Communist abstention.

Referring to domestic affairs in Saturday's address, the Gen. eralissimo deciared final vic-

tory must be the goal. National defence must be above everything else.

He added that if there is no attend indicates that such con- | national security there cannot be cessions are unacceptable to freedom, liberty and rights. --Reuter.

# Paris Derision

Derision and boycott are being used most effectively by the people of Paris as weapons against the Germans in the French capital, according to messages reaching the New York "Times" yesterday.

Germans no longer dare to break through food queues of housewives outside shops and carry off food, as they did a few months ago.

Because of Nazi propaganda the public is losing the habit of reading newspapers or going to the cinema, but when they do they enrage the Germans by their sneers and derisive laughter at news films.

Boycotting takes the form of avoiding the slightest contact with the Germans.

Correspondents add that everybody listens to news bulletins broadcast daily in French from London.

"Loyalty towards. England is striking. The people dream of nothing but a British victory."

## , Paris Sirens

Only twice have the Germans dared to sound the alert, it is stated, because when the air raid warning is given of British planes overhead. Parisians displayed so much joy that the German's now deem it wiser to keep them uninformed.—Reuter.

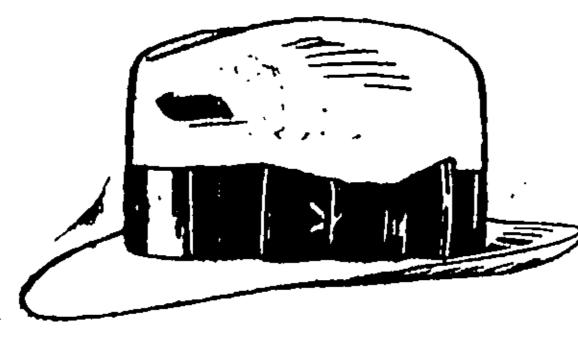
The prefix "special" to telegrams is used by the Bunday Herald" and "China Mail?" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provi sions of the Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936, and may not be reprinted under any circumstances, either wholly or in part, without prior ar-



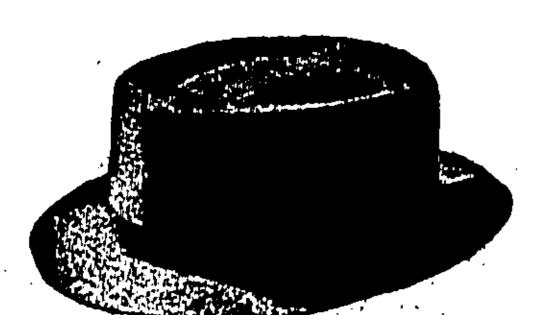


THE MEN'S SHOP

INVITES YOU



to see their smart selection of NEW GLYN HATS. Fashioned from Pure Fur Felt in the latest soft tones of Brown, Grey, Green, Fawn, Navy, Black and Airforce Blue. What is well worth mentioning many are almost paper weight.



**BOWLERS PANAMAS** TWEED CAPS UNIFORM CAPS to order

Priced from \$16.20 Less 10% Cash Discount.

## Wm. POWELL, Ltd.

Sole Agents for Glyn & Co., 44, Old Bond Street, London, W.



10. ICE HOUSE STREET.



Printed and Published for the Proprietors, The Newspaper Enterprise Ltd., by Gordon Cade Burnett, Windsor House, Victoria.



Cilirately, Supreme Cili

INSIST



No. 32,086

MONDAY, MARCH 3, 1941

Price: 10 cts.

Australia's Choicest BUTTER

# PROCLAIMS BULGARIA OCCUPATION

## CHUNGKING ORDER MYSTIFIES

Since the wording of the official announcement in connection with the resumption of buying and selling of foreign exchange by the Central Bank of China was so vague, it is impossible to ascertain the motive behind the action.

One Chinese source in Chungking claims the step will minimise the importance of Hong Kong and TURKEY'S Shanghai in foreign exchange dealings, since hereafter it will was not be necessary for foreign firms to apply in Hong Kong and Shanghai to obtain forcign exchange but may do so in Chungking.

Another theory is that the action may lead to the removal while another theory claims it PASS THROUGH THE DARdrawal of the Central Bank from FORTH NOTIFY THEIR IDENTforeign exchange dealings in ITY AND ASK FOR A PILOT, -Reuter.

## MR. EDEN AND C.I.G.S. NOW IN ATHENS

Mr. Anthony Eden, the British Foreign Secretary, and General Sir John Dill, Chief of the Imperial General Staff, arrived in Athens by air yesterday after the conversations in Turkey. --Reuter.

# STRAITS

......

THE TURKISH NAVAL AUof the Chinese Stabilisation Fund | THORITIES ARE REPORTED TO control body from Hong Kong HAVE ISSUED INSTRUCTIONS and Shanghai to Chungking, THAT ALL SHIPS DESIRING TO may result in the eventual with- DANELLES MUST HENCE-Shanghai and Hong Kong. - SAYS REUTER FROM ISTAN-

# KEREN DEFENCES THREATENED

THE BRITISH NORTHERN forces in Eritrea on Saturday captured an important pass covering the approaches to Keren, which is the Italian stronghold on high mountainland and the military key to the conquest of the whole colony.

## AIR RAID WARDEN ACCUSED

SAID TO BE A MEMBER OF THE HONG KONG CORPS OF AIR RAID WARDENS, WONG KAM-CHUEN, 38, WAS-CHARG-AD AT KOWLOON THIS MORN-ING WITH DEMANDING, WITH MENACES, A SUM OF 19 FROM Libys, surrendered to Free AU SIK, 48, MANAGER OF THE French troops on Saturday, and CHUNG WAH BAND, ON SA-TURDAY.

Sergeant Baldwin, in charge of the case, requested a remand for 48 hours which was granted by Mr. H. C. Macramata.

It is alleged that accused deof carrying out duties during the and Thursday,

birrested on Saturday. Ball of \$250 was allowed.

A British communique issued in Cairo recording the above also reports the satisfactory develop. ment of operations in the whole of Italian Somaliland.

In Abyssinia, further progress has been made along the read to Gondar.

In Gojjam province, Abyscinian patriot forces have in illisted considerable lower on the Italian garrison of Buryo Which attempted a sortio, with cavalry and infantry.

Meanwhile Kufra Oasia in yielded 1,000 prisoners,-Reuter.

## WOMAN KILLED BY WALL COLLAPSE

A 40-year-old Chinese woman manded the money in the course was killed at 8 a.m. to-day when, lwalking along Fuk Wah Street, black-out exercises on Wednesday she was buried under a wall which suddenly collapsed.

A trap was set and accused was . The wall was part of a building under construction at No. 189, Fuk Wah Street,

# Hitler Extends "Protection Against British Schemes"

THE ENTRY OF GERMAN TROOPS INTO BULGARIA WAS OFFICIALLY ADMITTED IN BERLIN FOR THE FIRST TIME YES-TERDAY.

A German Foreign Office announcement states: "In agreement with the Bulgarian Government, German troops have just crossed the Bulgarian frontier in order to protect Bulgaria from Britain's scheme to spread the war to the Balkans."

termined to refrain from any

attack and from any measures

that threaten the interests of

"The Bulgarian Government

feel their action will be rightly

understood by all and approved by

approved and accepted the state-

an absolute majority.—Reuter.

anyone.

Balkan peoples."

Another communique on the development was issued, by the German High Command, as follows:

"As a safeguard against British measures in south-eastern Europe, which have become known, formations of German troops began to march into Bulgaria on March 2 with the consent of the Royal Bulgarian Government.

"As the German troops were marching in they were cheered by the Bulgarian people."

Meanwhile, despatches reorlved in Vichy from Sofia state that the British Minister to Bulgaria, Mr. George Rendel, was received by King Boris yesterday afternoon.

The messages add that the British Military Attache has left Bulgaria.

While German troops continued to march across the frontier, Bulgaria yesterday, began celebrating her national independence day, which falls to-day.

## Sofia Calm

Sotia was perfectly calm, the usual large crowds strolling in the main streets amid brilliant sunshine.

All public buildings were hung with Bulgarian flags, and there was little to remind people of the momentous happenings behind the scenes, except the occasional appearance of uniformed German troops.

According to the German news agency, M. Filoff, the Bulgarian Premier, issued a statement on the German move, saying:

"The Reich Government has expressed consideration of existing treaties of friendship we have concluded with our neighbours, which emphasise the peaceful policies of Bulgaria.

## "Decided To Agree"

"In the present European situation; after weighing all the circumstances and led above all to safeguard the vital rights of our people and country, and after receiving assurances that the existing law and order in the country would be maintained in the highest degree, the Bulgarian Government decided to agree to the request of the Reich Govern-

"The Bulgarian Government I ... declares that the presence of

9U0M9 | N9009 | REUTER'S DIPLOMATIC COR-

RESPONDENT LEARNS THAT THE BULGARIAN MINISTER IN LONDON HAS TELEGRA-PHICALLY TENDERED HIS RE-SIGNATION TO THE German troops in the country G A R I A N GOVERNMENT. in no way changes the peaceful REUTER. policy of Bulgarla, who is de-

## MATSUOKA CABLES CONGRATULATIONS

Congratulations on Bulgaria's adhesion to the Tripartite Pact have been sent by Mr. Malsuoka, the Japanese Foreign Minister, to The German news agency Ribbentrop, the Nazi Foreign adds that the Bulgarian Chamber Minister, Count Ciano, the Italian Foreign Minister, and M. Popoff, ment of the Prime Minister by Eulgarian Foreign Minister, says Reuter from Tokyo.



- Free Demonstration In Your Own Home.
- Liberal Trade-In Allowance.
- Easy Payment Terms.

## GILMAN & CO., LTD.

Gloucester Arcade

Hong Kong

132 Nathan Road Kowloon

# HITLER'S U-BOAT THREATS

Highly Exaggerated Figures Of Nazi Strength

## TRAINING WITH A RAY GUN

A harmless ray gun which, military officials said, "shoots" with the accuracy and range of a medium machine-gun, is being used by the Canadian armoured corps in training.

By means of a light bulb, magnifying glass and lenses, the ray gun is "fired" in exactly the same way as an ordinary machine-gun. It is equipped with a telescopic sight similar to that used on machine-guns.

When used in mock battles the gun will cause "casualties" by catching men in the flickering light. Those "shot" by the gun will have no doubt that they are hit, officials said, because even at ranges up to 1,500 yards in bright sunlight, the ray is nearly blinding in intensity at its centre. A few feet on either side, within what would be the "beaten" zone" of a machine-gun, a reddish-yellow light is plainly visible.

The gun was conceived by Col. ting the bull's eye. F. F. Worthington, Commandant gunnery officer of the Canadian ejected from a machine-gun.

## HITLER'S GREETING TO KING BORIS

Hitler yesterday sent a telegram to King Boris saying: "I beg Your Majesty to accept my most cordial wishes for your well-being and for the happy future of Bulgaria in this hour in which Bulgaria has attachreaffirmed ment to Germany, Italy and Japan."—Reu-

Armoured Corps Training Centre. For gunnery practice when no real target is available the gun is; equipped with an unpredictable moving target in the bull's eye of which is a photoelectric cell which records the number of shots hit-

The gun also is equipped with of the First Canadian Armoured an automatic shutter, like that on Brigade, and a test model was a camera, which allows "bullet tried last May. It has since been rays" to flash from the barrel at perfected by Maj. F. A. Landricau, the same rate as real bullets are

# Analysis By Naval Correspondent

HITLER'S NEW WAR ON BRITAIN'S SEA-BORNE COMMERCE MAY BE EXPECTED TO BE LAUNCHED WITH BETWEEN 100 AND 120 U-BOATS ACTUALLY AVAILABLE FOR SERVICE, BUT THE ATTACK CAN BE MAIN-TAINED BY ONLY ONE-THIRD OF THAT NUM-BER, SAYS THE "SUNDAY TIMES" NAVAL CORRESPONDENT.

Some highly exaggerated figures about the output of new boats from German yards have been put into circulation, he says, probably from Berlin, as a move in the war of nerves.

A total ranging from 600 to 1,000 craft has been mentioned. It may be well to say definitely and unequivocably that such figures are fantastic. They are multiplications by five or ten-told of the possible output of German shipbuilding yards in 12 months spurt.

guess, it is the actual total of

training boats attached to the

school at the height of the 1917

sea at the same time, and practi-

Reuter.

Submarines cannot be mass pro-1 It is probable that some 4,000 duced, he writes. There is much hands are undergoing intensive work demanding skilled and pa- training, and to give even a quarter of that number experience tient handwork. tunder way for a week, some 20

Furthermore the supply of boats must be detached from the skilled hands is limited and fighting fleet. there is no evidence that the Nazis have recruited extra hands from the overrun countries.

Finally, there is the problem of space. The number of building slips on which Germany can lay down a vessel 200 and 300 feet in length, is accurately known, and even though yards in occupied countries are used, there are still not enough to take anything like 600 new keels in the past year.

## **Generous Calculation**

At a generous calculation there might have been a programme of 150 new boats in hand in recent months.

But between a blueprint and a ship at sea there is a big gulf, as the German navy found in the last war, when it was able to complete about only half the boats for which contracts were

optimistically placed. We may think, says the correspondent, and expect that Hitler's new war on seaborne commerce will be launched with between 100 and 120 boats actually avail-

able for service. At first glance that number appears formidable but the number available is not necessarily the number active in the front line.

## Many Deductions

There are many deductions to be made. For example, the submarine school at Kiel needs several boats for training new crews.

# TROOPS HUNT

Troops and police recently searched the Hampshire countryside for Harold Whitter, a soldier who escaped from an escort at Overton the night before.

He is armed with a rifle, and military and police are afraid he might resist arrest.

Cars were stopped over a wide area in case Whitter might have obtained a lift. The Home Guard in the district,

as well as the military and civil police, were on the watch for him. Whitter's home is at Kendal. Westmorland. He belongs to the Pioneer Corps and was under detention for a breach of military listipline when he escaped.

## FREE FRENCH SENTENCES IN BEIRUT

Twenty French officials and officers in Syria have been sentenced to imprisonment varying from five months to five years after a trial at Beirut on charges of "conspiracy" against the mandatory government, says the Free French news agency.

All the accused were arrested last autumn, when measures designed to repress the Free French movement were taken.

General de Larminat, now High Commissioner for Free French Africa, was among those whose arrest was ordered at the time.

While the former High Commissioner in Syria, Gabriel Puaux, still held office last autumn, the Germans arrested his son in France and held him as hostage.

It was made clear to M. Puaux that the treatment of his son depended on how he repressed the Free French movement in Syria. - Reuter.

## LITTLE MEN IN WAR EFFORT

The Navy Auxiliary Patrol, which is manned by volunteer yachtsmen and others, is one of the lesser known Services playing a valuable and important part in That figure is not a mere the war effort.

Engaged on protecting rivers, their work requires constant vigilance, long hours, frequent discomfort and often danger.

The Lord Privy Seal, Mr. C. R. The whole number of craft available carnot be maintained at Attlee, visited vessels of the Patrol -which include first-aid rafts cal experience shows that about manned by women and men one-third of available craft can be recently and congratulated all on active service in any one week, concerned on the keenness and one-third resting and one-third efficiency shown in the continuous undergoing extensive repairs.—| and substantial record of service by all ranks. — British Wireless.



DANCING FEET-WAR STYLE MISS Type Bradshaw --London dancer, now helps on the land in Gloudestershire. When work is finished she changes into her stage clothes and entertains members of the Services or evacuees. Photo shows Tygh, at the end of a day's work on the farm, proparing for a "lehowi" (Copyright, Fox).



The delicious tangy taste of Schlitz will instantly appeal to your palate, and you'll like the Schlitz can too—so handy in the home . . . to take with you week-ends and so easy to open!

> Sole Agents: L. Rondon & Co., Marina House Tel. 32923

Illustrated at right is

not purchase a supply of Schlitz to-day and get this handy opener FREE!

# Cologne Gets Second Dose Of R.A.F. Hitting Power

Huge Industrial Buildings Left

## TWELVE FEET OF MISTAKE

Called "Hitler's mistake," a twelve-foot bomb which failed to explode when dropped on an East Anglian town has proved a most successful collector of money

Exhibited by A.R.P. workers, this bomb, which is one of the largest dropped on Britain, has raised nearly £30 in five days and yesterday thousands of people, some whose homes might have been shattered had the bomb exploded, queued up to see it. It is shortly being sent to help in a weapons week campaign.---British Wireless.

## RAF. IN GREECE EARMS PLAUDITS

The text of a message sent by Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur Longmore to Air Vice-Marshal J. H. d'Albiac, is as follows:

"On the conclusion of my visit to the R.A.F. under your command and having seen for myself—the conditions under which they are working in bad weather over mountainous country and from waterlogged aerodromes, I wish to express my great admiration for the success achieved.

The great victory gained by your fighter squadrons in the air. battle of Feb. 28, in which 26 Italian aircraft were brought down on the Albanian front, stands as a record so far achieved on any front of the R.A.F. in the Middle East.

No praise can be too high for the efficiency and wonderful spirit of your squadrons and of the Services-R.A.F. and Army-who provide such efficient air support to our gallant allies, the Greeks.

With them we look forward with confidence to the future, whatever that may bring, and in the end to final victory."—British Wireless.

## SOMALILAND BOMBARDMENT

An official inspection of Modun, five miles inland from Brava, has revealed the accuracy of the maval a bombardment reported on for which 26 were brought adown February 23.

casualties" damage" was "done '"to this theatre of war: plies have been discovered. Bri- diterranean on February 24. tish Wireless.

# HITLER'S Ablaze

A MULTITUDE OF FIRES, WITH THE SKY ACRID SMOKE, WAS THE SCENE AGAIN LEFT BEHIND BY R.A.F. BOMBERS WHEN, ON SATURDAY NIGHT, THEY MADE THE SECOND ATTACK WITHIN A WEEK ON THE INDUSTRIAL CENTRE OF COLOGNE.

On one side of the river and on wharves on its banks, huge industrial buildings were ablaze and tall factories standing up in the dark against the flames made a good mark at which to aim heavy high explosive bombs.

Guided first by the Rhine and  $\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet$ later by the blaze of countless fices, the RAF bombers came , over in quick succession and desi Inversed a concentrated attack, (within a few hour , from 2000) after 9 pm until midnight.

Messerschmidt fighters were in the air and there was an occational exchange of fire be tween the British aircraft and the enemy but for the most part! the fighters disappeared at once Into the night,

Later reports confirmed that the attack on Cologne, in which three British 'planes are missing, was most successful.

#### Offensive Patrol

Meanwhile, during an offensive reconnaissance on the Dutch and German coasts yesterday after noon, British aircraft attacked Borkum and Hamstede aerodromes and Harlinden port.

No British 'planes are missing --Reuter.

## **Hangar Hit**

Further details of the Coastal Commands operations carried out first attack was on the aerodrome at Haamstede, where hits were obtained on a large hangar and other buildings.

Another bomb burst so close to an aircraft on the ground that it must have been badly damaged. Borkum aerodrome was visited next, where a hangar was hit and aircraft on the ground damaged.

The third attack was on the ports of Harlinger. Bombs were dropped on targets in the harbour but there was too much cloud for exact results to be observed, so one of the aircraft flew off for a time and then went back to have a look.

"When we got there," reported the pilot, "we found we had stirred up quite a bit of interest in the place. Crowds of people were hurrying down to the waterfront from the town to see the results of our bombing." - British Wire-

## THE WAR IN THE AIR

ing against the Maria Control of the

DURING THE WEEK ENDED MIDNIGHT ON SATURDAY SIX GERMAN AEROPLANES WERE BROUGHT DOWN OVER AND AROUND BRITAIN AND SEVEN OVER EUROPE.

over and ground Britain and in offensive operations against the enemy from Britain,

In the Middle East theatre of war the British Air Force Flost six machines and the enemy 50, in the air. Nino enemy aircraft Besides causing a number of were destroyed on the ground in

British Wireless.

## RUMANIA GOES TO THE POLLS

Rumania's Dictator-Premier, General Antonescu, yesterday held a national plebiscite throughout the country on the policy of his Government, says a Bucharest message.

It is estimated that yesterday 1,500,000 people recorded their votes—Reuter.

A single fighter of the South African Air Force, patrolling in northern Eritrea, dived low and opened fire with his eight guns on a large unidentified Italian aeroplane just inside a hangar south of Massawa.

He saw it burst into flames and burn up the hangar as well.

Its destruction brought his squadron's total enemy aircraft destroyed to 76.

Burnt wrecks strewn over a dozen Italian aerodromes and the tangled remains of aircraft lying in ruins over Eritrean soil tell better than words of the havoc this squadron have wrought with the much vaunted might of the Italian air force.

Hours of patrolling over enemy territory, ending in numerous log entries of "no enemy seen," show clearly how much the Italians Two British aircraft were lost have been affected by the loss of aircraft in recent weeks .- Brit'sh Wireless.

#### IT'S A FAIR KNOCK-OUT

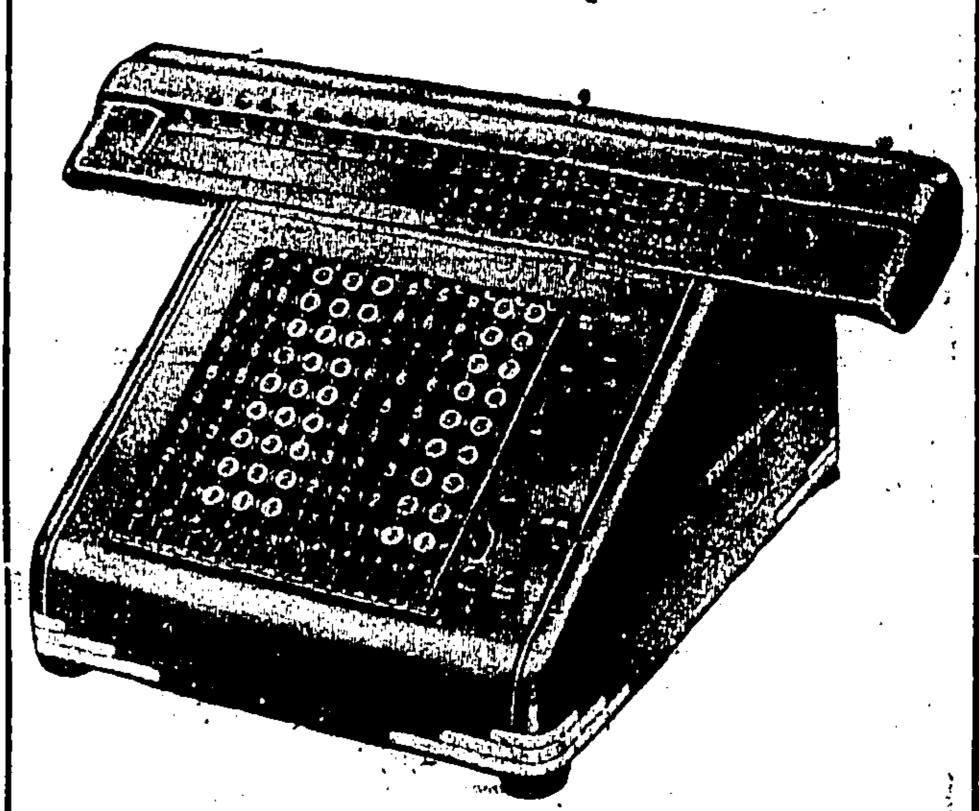
Frenchwomen queueing outside a grocer's shop in Marseilles were pushed by an Italian housewife, enemy buildings and installations In addition, the Navy accounted who shouted. "I'm not going to were destroyed. Further large for six enemy of which five were stand in a line with defeated wostocks of valuable stores of sup- brought down in the central Me- men-I belong to the conquerors." She did not have to stand. "She went to hospital.



A striking study at gas-mask drill, with R.N.V.R. Officer Cadets (including a number from New Zealand), undergoing training. (Copyright, Fox).

## CALCULATORS

A MODERN INSTRUMENT FOR MODERN REQUIREMENTS



Automatic Keyboard Release

Full Automatic Division Electric Carriage Shift Plus & Minus Bars Selective Sweep Clearance Optional Dial Clearance

Flexible Keyboard Keyboard Clear Key Visible Decimal Markers Division Stop Lever Counter Control Lever

Sole Distributors:

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

ALEXANDRA BLDG.

TELEPHONE 20038

**TO-DAY** 

AT 2.30, 5.10,



Latest MOVIETONE NEWS

And Latest FASHION FORE CAST IN TECHNICOLOUR.

NEXT .LORETTA YOUNG & MELVYN DOUGLAS in Columbia "He Stayed For Breakfast" Picture

# IFF THEATRE

NEWLY RENOVATED & FULLY MODERNISED

Percival Str. & Leighton Hill R'd

## THE CHINA GALA PREMIERE

FRIDAY, MARCH 7th., AT 9.30 P.M.



HE TALKS! and how!

in his new comedy

## The Great DICTATOR

Produced, written and directed by CHARLIE CHAPLIN

with PAULETTE GODDARD

JACK OAKIE - HENRY DANIELL RECINALD GARDINER . BILLY GILBERT MAURICE MOSCOVICH Released thru United Artists

"One of the greatest pictures ever made!"

--- Damon Runyon

ADVANCE BOOKING: FROM 10 A.M. TO 5 P.M. AT TSANG FOOK PIANO CO., MARINA HOUSE, FROM 6 P.M. TO 10 P.M. AT THE LEE THEATRE.



#### SHOWINGS TO-DAY FINAL

A Triumphant Achievement of the Motion Picture! A drama so powerful . . . so gicrious as to stir you deeply . . . Come expecting a tremendous new experience.

It Stands Alone as a Screen Triumph! ROBERT E. SHERWOOD'S Pulitzer Prize Play with BAYMOND MASSEY



TO.

FOR WED.

FRED ASTAIRE GINGER ROGERS

# LONE BRITISH PILOT PATROLI

A FIGHTER PILOT OF THE R.A.F., FLYING RECORD ALONE OVER THE TEPELINI AREA IN AL-BANIA, SIGHTED FIVE ITALIAN FIGHTERS.

He immediately engaged the enemy, shooting down three, the other two breaking off the combat.

ye terday's R.A.F. Middle East Bomber formations also success-Headquarters communique, which fully attacked Berat. Buildings says that bomber and fighter air- were hit and large fires started. craft were again busy on Satur- | Enemy positions near Buzi wer day in support of Greek army also attacked. operations in Albania.

It adds that at Valona bombs were dropped on an ammunition

## GESTAPO AT WORK

Treatment accorded the people of Luxemburg by the German Civil Administration is "disgusting," Grand Duchess Charlotte, exiled ruler of the little country, declared in an interview in Ottawa.

Her Royal Highness, who now is living near. Montreal and has established her Government there, recently visited Otlawa.

Until recently, the Grand Duchess said, she received regular information about conditions in her country through a man who was able to make trips in and out of German occupied territory through France. Now, however, German | authorities had found out about the activities of her emissary and he had been advised not to go in agnar

in the early days of the occupation, she salo, the German military authorities behaved in a "correct" manner, but when they were succeeded by the Civil Administration and the Gestapo things became much worse."

The Grand Duchess expressed pleasure at the present attitude of her people. At first, she said, they could not understand why she and her family left. They thought if the ruling house had remained the Germans would not have troubled them.

"Now they understand," she ca'd. "They realise that I can do more for them outside."

"I will do whatever is best for my people," she said, when asked about plans for the postwar organisation of Europe. She said many persons were working on plans for a union of states which would provide greater security than in the past and still leave all countries with their independence.

## ROAD-SWEEP BART CITED IN DIVORCE

SIR JOHN STUART KNILL BART. WHO HAS BEEN A 48s.-A-WEEK POSTMAN, A ROAD SWEEPER. A SMALL-PART FILM ACTOR, AND HAS RUN A BRIC-A-BRAC STALL AT THE CALEDONIAN MARKET, WAS CITED AS CORRESPON-DENT IN AN UNDEFENDED DIVORCE CASE AT LEWES AS-SIZES.

The petitioner was George Henry Foord, a former chef and now an air raid warden; of Denton Road, Newhaven.

There were two children by the marriage. Foord disputed paternity of the third child.

Mr. Justice Hawke granted a decree nisi with custody of the two children and costs.

EVERYTHING THAT IS NEW-IN-MAGIO Now on display! Inspection Welcome! Catalogue Free! 314, Des Voeux Road, Central, (1st Floor), H.K.

This incident was reported in | dump and military barracks.

#### **Meren Operations**

Keren.

Another of our bombers at tacked and machine-gunned two Caproni 133's at Alomata, on the Dessie-Asmara road, and the enemy aircraft were burned out. Our aircraft then bombed and machine-gunned motor transport vehicles on the aerodrome and on a road near the town.

craft returned safely.-Reuter,

# FEBRUARY RAIN

MORNING

In his report on the Weather of February, the Director of the Royal Observatory says:—February 1st was fine and sunny, but the remainder of the month was almost continuously cloudy, with a frequent rain or drizzle; 13 days were completely sunless. There were a few brief spells of cold weather, but temperatures were for the most part slightly above normal. A thunderstorm occurred on the 20th, and the last two days of the month were foggy.

The mean temperature for the month was 61.8 deg. F, against a Dealing with Italian East normal of 59.0 deg. A maximum Africa, the communique continues: of 75.1 deg, was recorded on the Bomber aircraft attacked enemy | 12th, and a minimum of 49.9 deg. positions in the neighbourhood of on the 1st. The mean relative hun:idity was 85 per cent, which is 6 per cent, above normal.

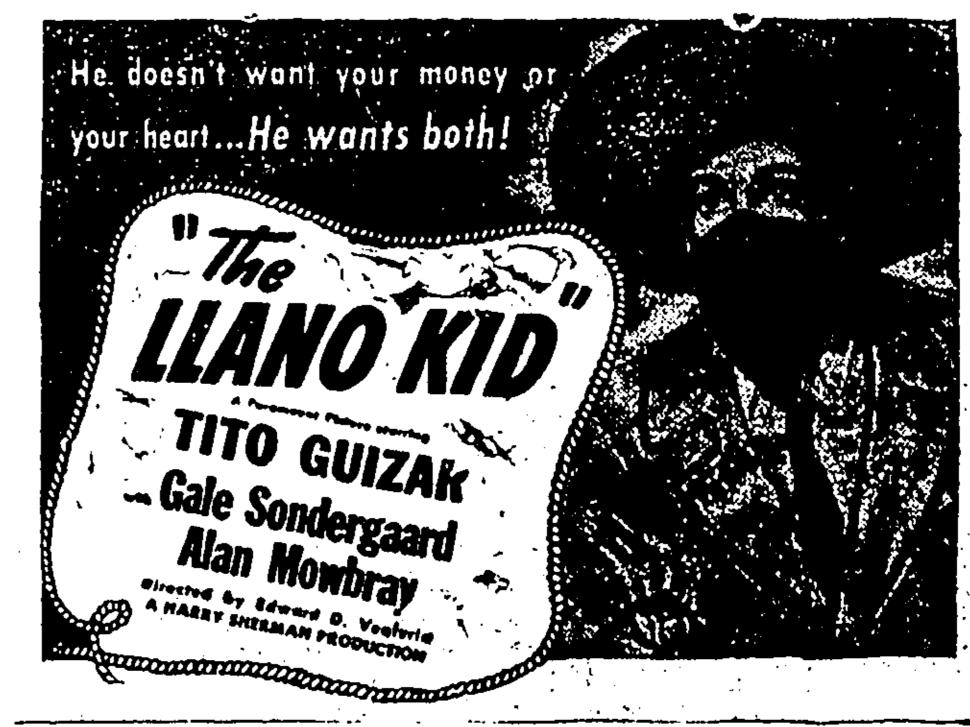
> Sunshing amounted to only 50 hours, which is about half the normal. The total rainfall was 5.55 inches, which is three times the normal amount. On the 14th 2.35 inches fell, the highest daily total ever recorded in February.

The maximum wind velocity in a gust was 51. m.p.h. at 12.50 p.m. From all operations our air- on the 22nd, during a fresh onset of the N.E. monsoon.



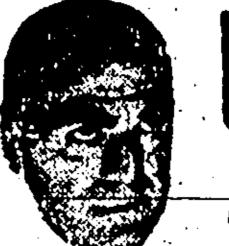
Western Thriller With Mexico's Singing Bandit!

There's a new thrill store for you in this excitement-packed story that's filled with gay songs and beautiful girls.



AGAIN WE PRESENT

Another Cavalcade Of Famous Past Productions That Made Screen History! SPECIAL FOR TO-MORROW





Basil Rathbone, Boris Karloff, Barbara O'Neil, Ian Hunter.

FOR WEDNESDAY -- ONE DAY ONLY

ALEXANDER KORDA PRESENTS.

FOR THURSDAY --- ONE DAY

MATINEES: 20c.-30c PEVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.70c.

在时间的 (10 ) 自由的 (10 ) (10 ) (10 ) (10 ) (10 ) (10 ) (10 ) (10 ) (10 ) (10 ) (10 ) (10 ) (10 ) (10 ) (10 ) (10 ) Caled

42 Freignahler ા છાલું જાણવાનું જે

FISHER



## Nazis Dole Out Only What They Want To Tell

REICHSFUEHRER HITLER relies upon a "private poll" to test public sentiment among the people and to convey special information to the public of the officially controlled press.

This "private poll" is the Nazi Party organisation — worked out to the last detail with authoritarian "efficiency." For instance, the full public explanation of the Russo-German part in August, 1939, was passed down through the chain of party leadership to the final row of block leaders. It was their job to explain it to party members and nonparty members living in their blocks.

divided into 40. Gaus or districts, tion, Each Gau e divided in "erreles," ! To "inform" the public in a quiet j each of which in turn is divided way on any particular subject the into towns. The towns, of course, district leaders are called to Berare the towns or cities within the lin, all 40 of them. They fly to "circle," The towns are divided save time. There they hear talks are simply city blocks.

#### Fed Out In Rationed Doses

Here is how the system works: sible for reporting or "informing" For party purposes, Germany is the territory under his jurisdic-

> complete fill-in of what the German leadership wants them to take accept it. back to their subordinates,

who is turn get the official ex-door to greet the residents with Over each Gau, circle, town, planation. Thus it is passed on "He I Hitler" and to make the ex-

la series of conferences. To the block leaders falls the job of dolling out the information to the German public.

Often enough the explanations never reach papers. The public knows the Fuehrer's reason for an action taken -or in some instances to be taken, without its ever having been made a "public" matter. The process explains some of the countless "rumours" forever com-

ing to the ears of foreigners. In turn, the system permits the Fuchres to sample the public more ale at any time, and, more particularly, to learn how it will accept some proposed decree. It has been -tried repeate lly in the case, of ann atters

In this connection, it is interesting to note that the Fuehrer lodges in the hands of another man a limited amount of "veto" power over decrees. That is Rudolf Hess, head of the Party and stand-in for the Fuehrer in party matters.

#### Feeling Out Public Sentiment

Suppose a new tax is proposed. of doubtful popularity. The district leaders may be called to Ber. lin to get an earful of it, or they into "cells," and these are sub- by party leaders, historians and may simply get a letter explaindivided into blocks. The blocks military men. They are given a ing what it is. Then they are ask-1 ed to report how the public will

) Down through the channel it They fly back to their districts goes until the block leader starts and call meetings of circle leaders, patiently knocking at door after cell and block is a leader respon- down to the block leaders through | lanation or discuss the matter of taxes generally with the householders to get their sentiment. When he gets it, he passes it up to

his cell chief, who in turn sets it

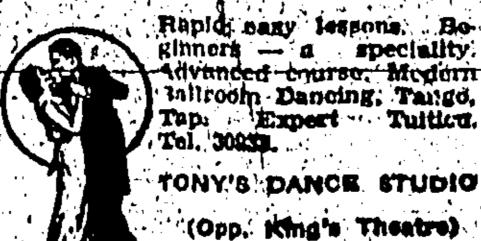
along the channel to Herr Hess. If the reports indicate to Herr Hese that there will be a heap of protest and discontent, and if the bill is not important, he is enpowered to "veto" the decree. If there were any real unrest, Herr Hitler relies on this "private pell" to uncover it. Probably the most important possible defects in the system are that block leaders, or the various other ranks of leaders, might report a joyous spirit in order to demonstrate how well they were keeping their 'flocks" in tow, even though no such happy sentiment existed; or that many people, even bitterly resentful, could hide their feelings for fear any criticising sentiment might bring punishment upon their heads.

## SHE STARRED WITH VALENTINO

Agnes Ayres, one of the brightest stars of silent films, has died Hollywood after several weeks' illness. She was forty-

Agnes skyrocketed to fame opposite Rudolf Valentino in "The Sheik." She declined with the coming of the talkies, though lately she had attempted to make a come-back,

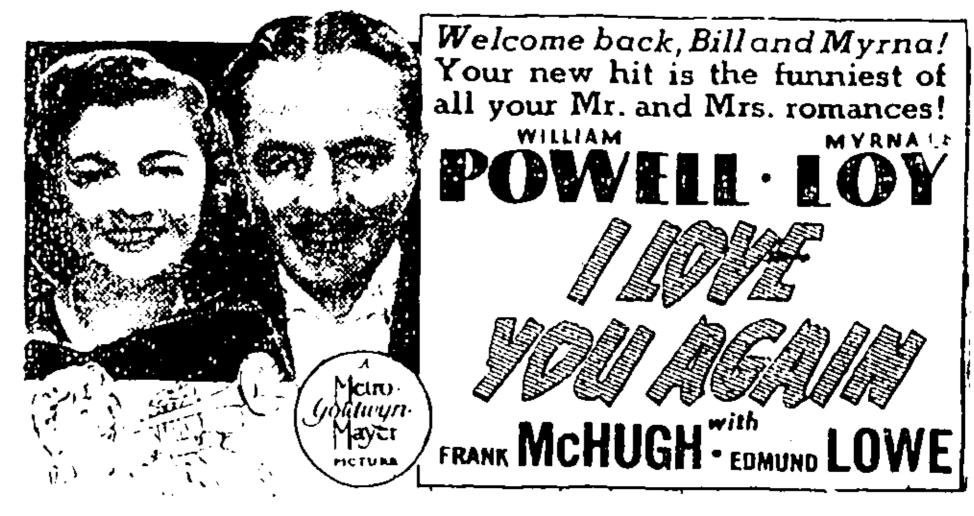
She retired rich, but lost all in the stock exchange crash of 1929. Miss Ayres is survived by a. daughter, Maria, aged fliteen, who is with her father, S. Manuel Reachi, the Mexico City film producer.—Associated Press.



616, China Bidg., 4th Fir.,



SHOWING TO-DAY



WEDNESDAY AT QUEEN'S

"SKY MURDER"

TO-MORROW AT ALHAMBRA "FLIGHT ANGELS" Walter Pidgeon-Donald, Meak | Wayne Morris-Virginia Bruce.



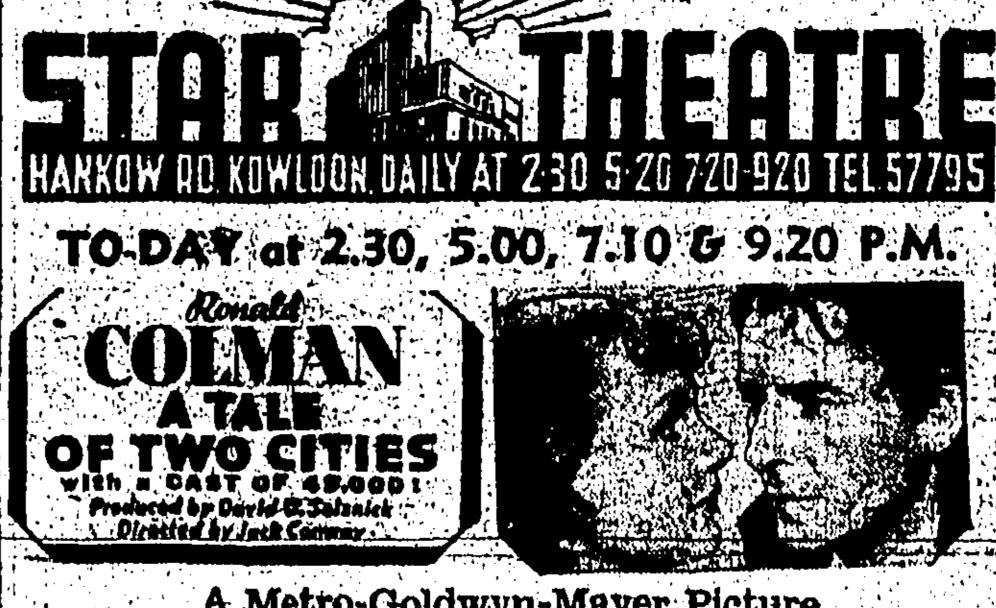
SHOWING TO-DAY THE SEASON'S HAPPIEST MYSTERY-HIT!



NEXT CHANGE The Stirring Story Of Men's Greatest Achievement! "CONQUEST OF THE AIR"

with LAURENCE OLIVIER

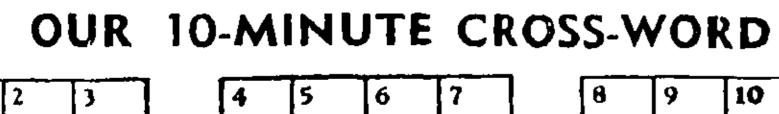
A London Films Picture. An Alexander Korda Production



A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture

• TO-MORROW

Adventures Of Sherlock Holmes"



1	2	3		4	5	6	7	}	8	9	10	11
12	<del>                                     </del>	-	1.5	13					14			-
15		<del>-  </del>	1	16	<del>                                     </del>	1		17				
18		1	19			20					<del>1</del>	<u>-1</u>
		21			22				23	24	25	26
27	28			29				30				
31			32				33				34	
35		36				37				38		
39					40				41			
-		<del></del>	42	43				44			45	46
47	48	49					50			51		
52				1	53					54		
55	1	1	1	1	56				1	57		

- HORIZONTAL
- 1 To fall behind 4 Hindu tribesman
- 9 Destiny 12 Philippine savage 13 Sea in
- Russlan Turkestan 14 Egyptian ruler's
- crown . 15 Chess pieces 16 Relevant 18 Aspect
- 20 Aerie 21 Babylonian deity. 22 Gaelle Beargod.
- 23 Norse galley 27 Possesses 29 Spilot A
- 30 Assyrian deity. 31 City in : Chaldea
- 32 Norse goddesa 33 Timid
- '34 Note of scale 35 Franch river 37 Music, as
- written 38 Small -39 In an equal
- 40 Month 41 Exclamation of approval

- 42 Pertaining to the mouth
- 44 Fold of membrane 47 Science of rocks 51 Insane
- 52 Portaining to the car 53 Trip 54 Nahour sheep 55 Wan. 66 English
- 'quèen 57 Sweet potato - 1
- 1 Tibetan priest 2 Solar disc 3 River in India

VERTICAL

- 4 Back of the neck 5 Part of "to be"
- 6 To collect 7 To change 8 Illusory image ...
- BATURDAY'S BOLUTION RASP

MBALANOA

- 36 Italian. article 37 Tovern 38 Caprice 40 British island in the Mediterranoan : 41 Mulberry
  - 43 Artifiplat. language: 44 Burning spile 45 Scene of - Christ's first miracle

9 Devoured

19 Note of scale

10 Numeral

11 Newt

17 Exists

22 Malay

gibbon

25 Certain ·

24 Interjection

28 Southwest-

27 Be silentla

Burface.

28 Plane

29 Cravat

30 Sunken

fence :

33 Pig-pen

32 To execute,

as a law

ern Indian

- 46 First man 47 Exploding noisa 48 Greek letter 49 East-Indian
- herb 50 Wespon

## SIMPSON'S SUPERFINE SHAVING BRUSHES



WINNERS

GRAND PRIX

AND

GOLD MEDAL



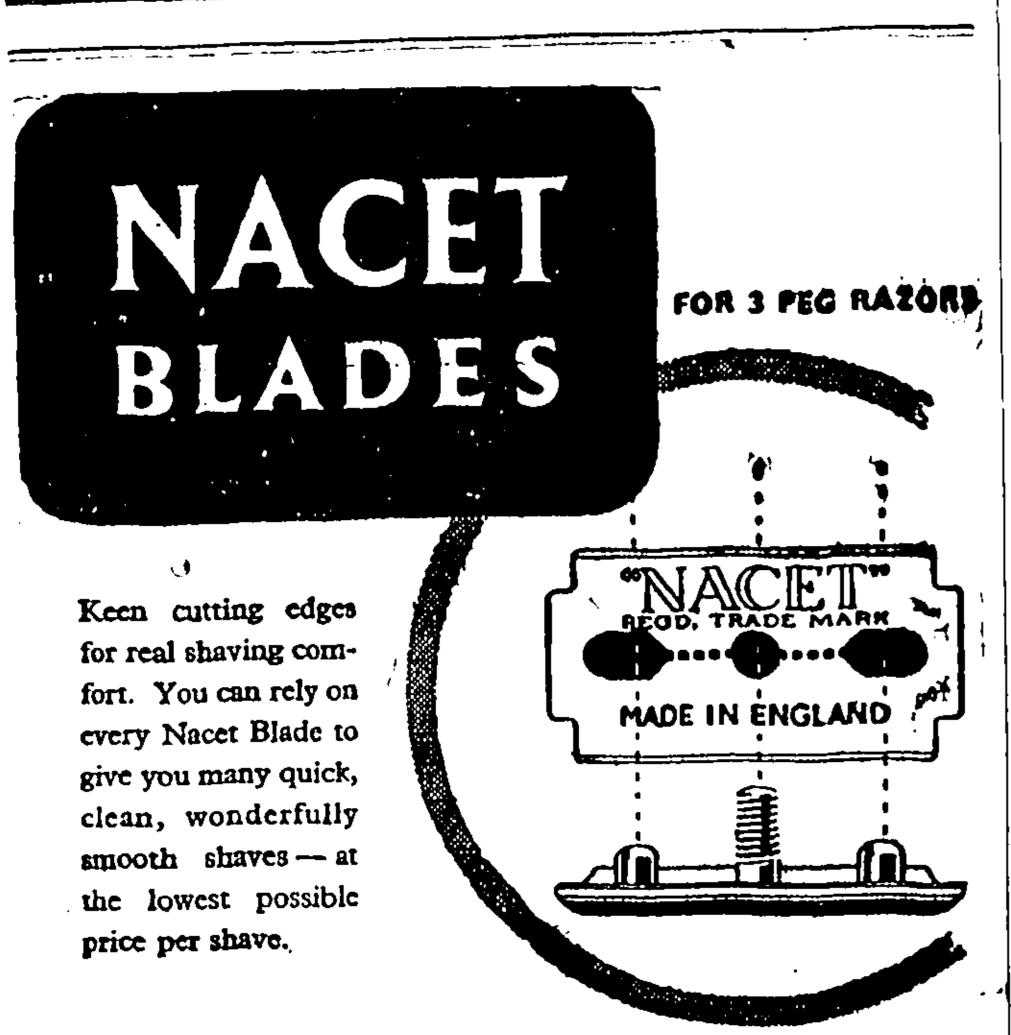
MADE FROM PURE BAUGER HAIR GUARANTEED YEARS OF SATISFACTORY SERVICE

OBTAINABLE AT --

## THE HONGKONG DISPENSARY

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. (EST. 1841)

TEL. 20016







Sole Agents:--

beverage of character and a restorative

of great value - a world-wide favourite.

GANDE, PRICE & CO., LTD.

Tel. No. 20135.

Hong Kong.

Obtainable at all Wine Dealers, Clubs & Hotels.

# NAZISTRAIN FRENCH FOR PROPAGANDA

GLIMPSES OF how French people are being treated now that the Nazis are in control come from New York.

One message tells of a concentrated Nazi effort to send back French war prisoners as advocates of National Socialism, and the other shows the bitter disillusion in Paris at the prospects of the "New Order.''

How 24,000 French prisoners of war in a Saar PASTOR prison camp are drenched day and night with CHASED Nazi propaganda was related in New York by Mari Hans Habe, the anti-Nazi Hungarian author.

Habe, who enlisted with the French 21st Infantry Regiment. and was later decorated with the Cronk-de Guerre, was taken prisoner in the French retreat. He has just arrived in New York after escaping from the prison comp last September,

From nine in the morning to ten at night, he said. French prisoners are joiced to listen to radio loudspeakers blaring forth Nazi ideology in excellent French, while the only reading matter available is French Language newspapers touting the blessings of National Socialism.

#### Grass As Vegetable

Prisoners who pretend to absorb the German views. Habe said, are shown many favours and receive a more generous food allowance than the others who subsist precariously on a daily ration of two slices of bitter black bread, one bowl of soup and one cup of watery tea.

Every blade of grass in the within the camp disappeared having been first two weeks, bolled and eaten as a vegetable, arm. Habe says.

Forcible feeding of Nazi doctrines to the prisoners was administered under a direct order from Hitler, a German officer at the camp told Habe, who quoted Hitler as saying that this form of Liberal education, thrown irresistibly at prisoners—with nothing else to listen to, was designed to create a "sixth column" with which National Socialism would sweep Europe,

## **Looting Of France**

Conditions of appalling misery in occupied France and hopes of a British victory, fanned by intense hatred for the Nazi conqueros, are disclosed by Mrs. Jessica Hensley an American just arrived in New York from Paris.

"I heard a number of French people say in June and July that perhaps Europe should be reorganised on a new basis and that the Germans would be able to do it," Mrs. Hensley said, "but this state of mind did not last long.

"The French soon saw that instead of organising them the Germans were looting their country."

No one ever has enough to eat, according to this informant.

Unemployment is general, while skilled craftsmen are given the "option of working in Germany or forfeiting their ration cards—without which they cannot live.

## Nazis Do Not Suffer

Early winter has brought indescribable hardship to Parisians, who are lucky if they get a monthly allowance of 125lb. of low grade coal for a family of three persons.

The Nazi conquerors do not suffer. They do' not lack coal and have plenty; to eat - facts which they do not attempt to hide from the French, whose bitterness under the harsh Nazi rule is becoming daily more articulate.

"There is no more of anything in France," Mrs. Hensley concluded; "but hopes for a British victory are Tising in French hgarts Nonverta and and moreout, and

When several unfortunate occurrences happened all within a week to the Rev. James Boysell, couple took their lives when the pastor of a Jersey City (New Jersey) church, he announced to the congregation that the devil was giving him special atten-

Church chimes got out of or-

Church heating furnace exploded;

in heavy traffic; and When he entered the church

a board fell on his head. Mr. Boysell told his parishioners that he would personally drive the devil from the church. A young man dressed in satanic costume stood before the congregation as the pastor berated him with logic

and bade him begone.

# BANGLES MADE FROM

through several R.A.F. stations is to write. I heard nothing furmaking rings and other small arti- | ther." cles out of duralumin, a very light but strong alloy which is used a tenant de la Bere was to have regreat deal in aircraft construction. ported at a military hospital on

such as nuts and hollow rods, At the flat witness found loan which have come from shot down contracts concerning jewellery, Messerschmidts, Heinkels and Dor- pawn tickets and a letter from a niers and in their spare time fash- bank manager referring to an ion them into useful trinkets.

skilful in using artificial glass from said the couple had apparently 'plane windscreens. Easy to work been dead several days. There with a pocket knife, it can be was no indication who died first. articles such as paper cutters, ban- both took part in the arrangements gles and bookmarks.

## CRUCIFIX HELD UP AS TWO DIE

When Alfred Felix de Parmentier Worsfield de la Bere, forty, and his wife, Sybil Norah, thirtythree, were found gassed in bed at their flat in Vernon Terrace, Brighton, their bodies were unclothed and partly covered by the bedclothes.

This was stated at the inquest, at which the verdict was that the balance of their minds was dis-

## Requests For Money

Mr. Worsfield de la Bere was an Army lieutenant and a well-known architect. A Bohemian character. he prided himself on his beard and Here were the pastor's griev- was fond of wearing coloured shirts and yellow boots.

He took his wife's name on their

marriage, A statement signed by Rupert de la Bere, "a member of the Pattor's car run out of petrol; Royal Air Force," and the wile's brother was read.

"During the past twelve months," It said, "I received reveral applications from my sister and brother-in-law for money. I sent them sums of £50 and £25 and guaranteed their banking account for a further £100.

"The last request I received was To cap the performance the on November 20. I replied that I "devil" ran down the aisle with was not prepared to make any the pastor in pursuit. They dis- | further advances without some appeared out of the church door, explanation, as my brother-in-law The pastor fell and broke his had a good position in the Arniy and my sister had a settled income from a trust.

## Pawn Tickets

"About a week ago I received.a a wire from my sister asking for A new craze that is sweeping money, and I replied asking her

Sergeant Wren stated that Lieu-The airmen obtain small pieces, November 28, but failed to do so. overdraft.

These aircrastmen are just as Dr. S. L. Hicks, police surgeon,

carved like wood to produce small | The coroner said it was evident which led to their deaths.



One of the greatest comedies of the year, Columbia's "Ho Stayed for Breakfast," opens at the King's Theatre on Wadnes-day with lovely Loretta Young and Melvyn Douglas co-starred. 'Alan: Marchal, Eugene Pallette and Una O'Conner head the fea-Eurodopastinger Education Pagastanting Told in the con-

# WINDSOR HOUSE

## EXPLODED LEGEND

Without wishful thinking it is now possible to discern tangible evidences that the aggressive diplomacy of the Triple Axis, based on force and lacking a single guiding star of universal validity, is far from invincible. Consider the cumulative force of the following Axis reverses:

Escape of the British Army from Flanders.

Failure to destroy the Royal Air Force.

daylight Failure of raids on London and other British cities.

Failure of the boasted invasion, apparently set for September 16.

Loss of prestige in South America through non-fulfilment of penalty contracts for delivery of goods by October.

Failure to win the allegiance of conquered peoples on the Continent.

Britain's devising of effective defences against magnetic mines.

Unbroken morale Londoners and other Britishers under concentrated night bombings of single cities.

Nightly attacks by the R.A.F. over Axis areas.

Mounting obstacles to the scheme for massing the entire non-English speaking world in a voluntary alliance to give overwhelming force Nazi hatred of Britain and America.

Irrevocable alienation of now ardently pro-British and anti-Axis, shown in supplies-for-Britain and loans to China.

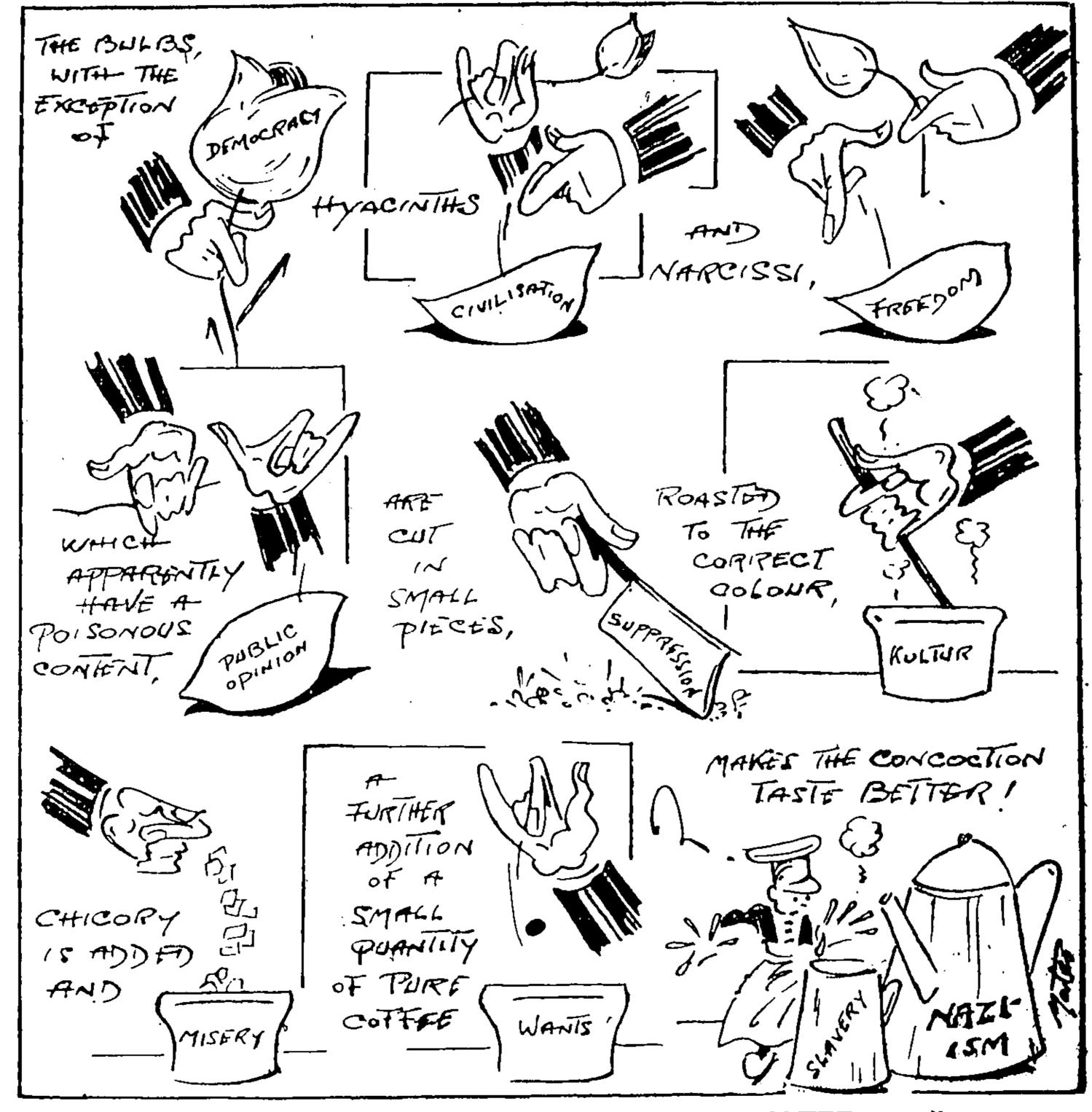
Italian routs in Greece, Albania, Egypt, Libya and mercy of her northern neighbour, East Africa.

blockade, which has caused Spain to think twice before going hungry with Hitler. The Reich some weeks ago legalised dogmeat for human food in Greater Germany.

Countering of the counter - blockade — despite serious inroads on British to the colours at short notice. shipping — due to the opening of American resources of ships and inplan.

Finally, the entire power of the greatest industrial nation — the United States of America stands solidly behind Britain. Though slow in starting, this power, as plunged Europe into war, The failure of Naziism rich spoils of victory. ambitions.

ERSATZ COFFEE!



"YOU CAN LEAD A HORSE TO WATER ——"

It is not easy to disentangle from the wealth of reports and rumours any clear picture of the state of affairs in Italy. But two facts are exceedingly suggestive. to The first is that Farinacci, a former secretary of the Fascist Party, sought, in an article published recently in his paper "Regima Fascista," to shift from Mussolini's shoulders on to those American public opinion, of the General Staff the responsibility for launching the Italian army upon a disastrous winter. -campaign.

The Army leaders have always been critical of a foreign policy which, by tolerating and assisting German expansion to the south and cast, placed Italy at the Farinacci was playing with fire.

A second, and most important; Success of the British pointer is provided by an Italian ordinance imposing , heavy penalties on peasants who fail to hand over their agricultural produce to the authorities. It appears that the peasants, whether as:a means of passive resistance or through fear of a serious deterioration of the food position, are sabotaging Mussolini's war effort. It is known that the general distribution of undated calling-up notices has created a very widespread fear in agricultural districts that the bread winners may be called

are present in Italy — with her Sicily, at Pentellaria and on the the strength and military prowess the weight of British assistance latent war-wearingss, her distruct North African coast, could cut the of the Fascist Stage. Yet the to the Greeks. direct credits under Presiillusionment which has resulted her weight against the ceal the contempt they feel for satisfaction at the necessity of
from the frustration of facility Altiert squadrons, first in the one the finite from the frustration of facility basin and then in the other. By hordes of "Strength through Joy" ner from his predicament. Hitof Prance.

cibility. The Italian victory over the ill-equipped warriors of the Negus was magnified by Mussolini into "the defeat of the joint coalition of 52 States which sought to blockade Italy." The Italian success of 1936 has always been represented as a victory over

The Duce's bombastic assertion that Ivaly heroically withstood will throw into sharp relief the spectacle of reverses at the hands. of an senemy infinitely weaker than Italy.

"That sudden spread of defeatism which led to the French coltapse mastibe result of a reaction from the exaggerated hopes of an easy victory, bred by "wishful" propaganda. Italian official propagandists have made the same mistake.

on the Allies, the Italian Press, situation comparable to that of and wireless spught to bolster the France last June the strategic position of their in the attempt to win popularity before the defection of the sincerity, the Nazis have duticed" in detail.

Yet it is not material violence, soil and blood. Western Desert showed "signs of Italy can be exploited depends to trans a transfer and the material violence, soil and blood. Western Desert showed "signs of Italy can be exploited depends to transfer and the material violence.

fostering a myth of Italian invin- [disintegration"; yet months elapsed without any attempt to follow up the first Italian successes. Such was the position when the Italians launched their army in Albania upon its disastrous campaign against Greece.

The discovery that the war against Great Britain was bound to be long and arduous had, in-By Peter Matthews evitably, a depressing effect upon Italy had alevitably, a depressing effect upon ready experienced three and Great Britain; not as proof that a-half years of uninterrupted Britain was reluctant to go to war hostilities, first in Abyssinia and but that she feared to challenge then in Spain. Hitler's failure to the embattled might of Fascist | reward Italy for her intervention against France has also been a bitter disappointment, besides adding to the Italian people's inthe assault of 52 nations in 1936 stinctive distrust of their German

No amount of Fascist and Nazi | propaganda | could effectually counter the Italians' deep-rooted dislike of the Germans, The aversion which the average Italian feels-for the German goes far deeper than those elements of anglophobia among the French which Hitler's propagandists exploited so brilliantly. That helps my impression that in Italy to-When the Duce declared war day there are the germs of a

morple of the people by painting Germany has spared no pains country in rosy colours. Even in Italy. With the minimum of After six months of wear it is French fleet they were claiming fully echoed Mussolini's most part upon the advoitness of Allied no exaggeration to say that there that Italy, with her bases in bombastic pronouncements upon propaganda, but most of all upon of her German ally, and the distribution much in two and throw Germans find it difficult to con- Nor can Hitler be feeling much

Italy was dragged unwillingly into war by Mussolini on Hitler's orders in order to hamper British communications through the Mediterranean.

But most of Italy's rewards were to come from France, and, whereas the Germans occupy much more than half the territory of France proper, Italians control not one square mile of France or the French Colonies. Hence the Duce's decision to grab what he

## By Vernon Bartlett

could from the Greeks, despite the protests Hitler is believed to have uttered when he and Mussolini met in Florence,

If the Italians are unable to keep the Mediterranean as an Axis sea—and their inability to do so is now obvious to the whole world—the Nazis must look elséwhere for help. It is not apparently forthcoming from Spain. The British financial agreement will prevent the burden of feeding the unfortunate Spaniards from falling on German shoulders, but Hitler must have hoped for much more active assistance from General Franco and Senor Suner,

The help might be obtained from France. To obtain it, Mussolini must be treated with ever greater disdain, until he is in such difficulties that he dare not ask for his pay above a whisper.

Marshal Petain is to be allowed to settle down. This may lessen the gup between occupied and unoccupied France, and ultimately make Hitler's control of French policy less obvious and less provocative to ordinary Frenchman.

That must be one of Hitler's ambitions, and not in France alone. His puppets are having a thin time of it. Quisling's ambitions will have been shaken by the bomb that was thrown at him. There is significant unrest in Belgium, Holland and even in peaceful Denmark. Everywhere the doubt is spreading whether Hitler's victory is as certain as he telfs them it is.

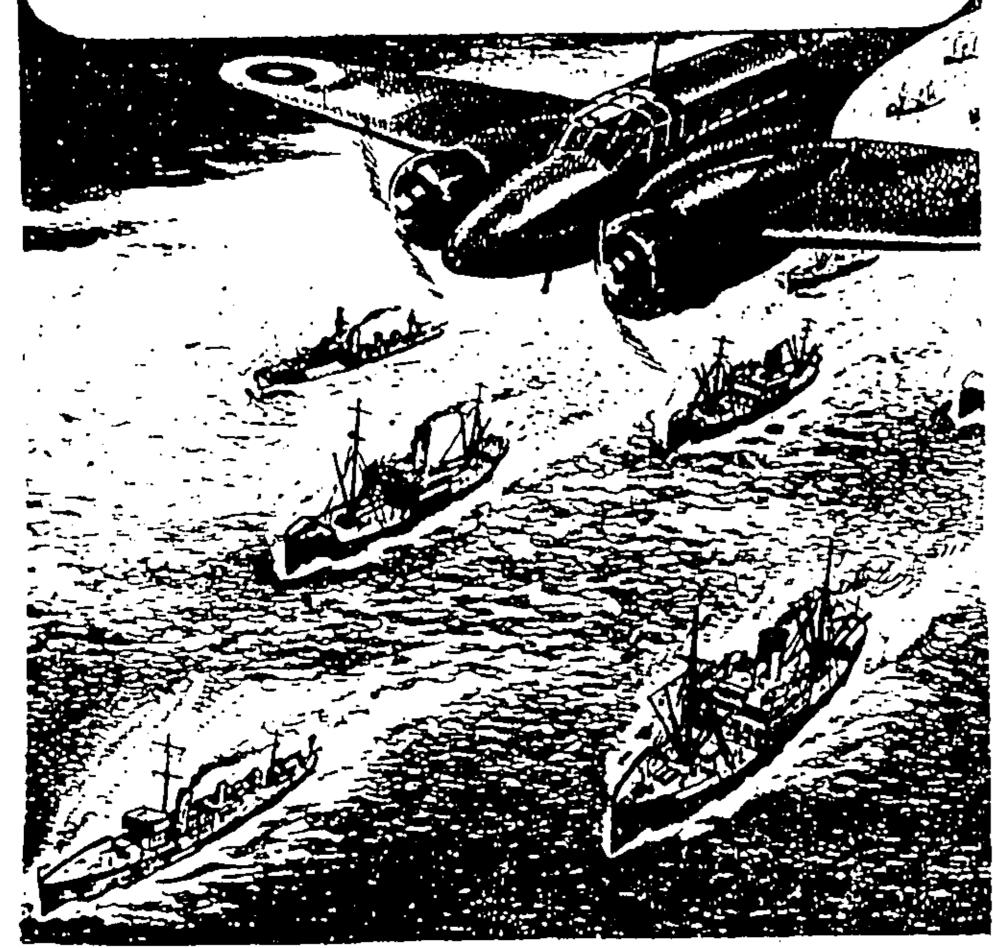
A straightforward campaign in the Balkans to help Italy would increase the number of Hitler's enemies. Of that there is now no doubt. Nothing except fresh successes in Western Europe will convince Marshal Petain that he is wise to make peace with Hitler while the going is good, and discourage Frenchmen in the Colonies from rising in revolt against such a policy of surrender

For an Englishman who is a friend of France it is unpleasant but instructive to listen to the horrific accounts (broadcast by Frenchmen in occupied France) of the chaos caused by German air raids in British cities. Instructive, because of the obvious anxiety to prove to listening compatriots that there is nothing to hope for from Britain. In France, as in the occupied territories, there is a sensational increase in the sale of radio sets. They are bought not in order that Frenchmen may listen to the decrees from Vichy but that may hear the voice of Free France coming from England.

To check the despatch of decisive reinforcements to the eastern Mediterranean and the consequent collapse of Mussolini; to enable Marshal Petain to retain his position and expand his influence as the puppet governor of France; and, lastly, to discourage the flow of supplies from across the Atlantic, Hitler must accentuate his air and sea war against our island.

germs of a situation comparable the adoption of this strategy the tourists who have flocked to Italy ler's victories have been won for to that which led to the downtall Allied flect was to be "annihilat" bave constantly exasperated their him by his armoured divisions, unwilling hosts by meanness and but a campaign in the mountains In attempting to assess the When the occupation of British other forms of national had man- of Bulgaria would give him little psychological effect of Italian re- Sometiland was followed by ners. Contact with the Germans opportunity of using his mechan-verses, it is important to bear in Graziani's advance to Sidi Bar- has only strengthened, the con- ised forces to the best advantage. mind the extent to which Fascist rani, it must have seemed to the viction of the average Italian that . Nor, we may guess, has he any propaganda sought to prepare the men of the Fascist party that the Teuton is a brutal and un- wish to disturb the tranquillity of people for the coming struggle by their wildest dreams were on the civilised barbarian. an area which is a vital source of eve of fulfilment. Italy, may still have a long supplies for his war machine. He — Six months ago, everything road to travel before she reaches would be most reluctant to allow: seemed to point to a brief and the depths of discouragement and the R.A.F., and perhaps the Turforeseen by the former resources nor numbers victorious compaign against Great bitterness which characterised the kish army also, to interfere with Britain, culminating in the division French collapse. The reverses deliveries to Germany of Ruman-Kaiser when Herr Hitler that finally tip the scales. between the Axis partners of the which Italy has suffered have ian oil, Yugoslav metals and Bulbeen humiliating, but she has yet garian foodstuffs. Yet he can spells disaster for Nazi and Fascism is written in Sidi Barrani, on Italian High on her own soil which broke the ally to release British warships their own philosophies of Command communique had claim- spirit of France. The degree to and alreraft for the war on Ger-

# la was-as in peace -still delivering Everything Electrical



The G.E.C., occupying a leading position among Exporters of British electrical merchandise, is devoting the maximum possible attention to the requirements of its customers Overseas. Thanks to the Royal Navy the G.E.C. continues and will continue to supply everything electrical to existing and new markets.



THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD., OF ENGLAND THE LARGEST BRITISH ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING ORGANIZATION IN THE EMPIRE

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. OF CHINA LTD. CHINA ting THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.LTD. OF ENGLAND

## BERKELEY SQUARE TO LOSE ITS RAILINGS

The railings at Berkeley Square, except those round the statue and fountain, are being removed to make scrap iron for munitions.

Berkeley Square was laid out in 1709, part of the developwhich took place between 1700 1750 of the Mayfair district. — British Wireless.

## AMBITIOUS THEATRE SCHEME

Entertainment in Hong of the men's mess. Kong is to be given a new stimulus. On Friday next, Lee Theatre, the biggest in Hong Kong — it seats 1,400 — is opening its first-run doors as cinema.

Renovated at a cost of over \$150,000, and including air-conditioning, this theatre, built in 1924 by the late Mr. Lee Hysan, is now comparable with the best in the Colony, possessing as it does sound | cents to \$2.20. equipment second to none.

On Friday this theatre, formerly used for Chinese films and plays, commences its new career with a premiere gala of "The Great Dictator," featuring Charlie! Chaplin, Paulette Goddard and becca" was given at the theatre, their "gunfire," Jack Oakie, and this will be followed by "Rebecca" and other ough for this film version of thing in the food line that the first class productions.

admission will be boxes \$1.10, ier and Joan Fontaine make mov-|charges of waste made against the back-stal's 70 cents, front-stalls, ing-picture history with their per- Army are unfounded. Every in-40 cents and gallery 30 cents. | [fect characterisations.

higher and will range from 50 an unusual plot.

# ARMY OF TO-DAY PAMPERS THE GROUSER!

ARMY GROUSERS are being co-opted to regimental messing committees. It was a privilege in the last war to grouse from reveille till lights out. When the orderly officer shouted, "Any complaints?" the grousers spoke up like men. The war was won by grousers — but never were they honoured by being elected on the regimental messing committees. This, indeed, is a different war.

"We like to get the habitual grumblers on the committees as the men's representatives," Lieut. R. H. Garrood, chief instructor of the Messing Officers' Training Centre in the Northern Command, told a reporter.

"A messing committee consists of the second-in-command of the unit, the president of the regimenthe messroom, and representatives issue" in the Army.

Whenever possible we encourage the men to send as their representatives the men who make complaints about food.

"The Army recognise that it's no use having men on committees if they are going to be afraid to speak up. We want men who know the views of the private soldiers and are not afraid to express them."

It is expected that this opening picture will run for 18 days. Booking is open at the Lee Theatre or at Messrs. Tsang Fook assisting the War Office to find a and Co., Ltd., of Marina House.

and no praise would be high en-Daphne du Maurier's famous no- Army are wasting," said Major-For ordinary occasions prices of vel, and in which Lawrence Oliv- General E. C. Gepp. "Most of the

For "The Great Dictator," how- It is undoubtedly an outstanding vestigated. We have a good mar-

#### Coffee ?

The committees have their protal institute, the messing officer, blems. Sometimes the official regithe quartermaster, the sergeant-| mental grousers ask for impossible cook, company quarter-master things such as coffee in place of sergeants, the N.C.O. in charge of tea, as a change. Coffee is not "an

> A commission of experts set up by the Army Council should be able to report in due course whether they consider the regimental grousers are correct in their assertion (with suitable adjectives) that as coffee is not rationed there ought to be enough in the country for the troops to have some occasionally-thus conserving the nation's tea supply.

It seems worth considering, but the grousers have only got as far as battalion headquarters and that's a long way from the War

And talking of tea, chemists are use for the tons of tea leaves left Yesterday a preview of "Re- after millions of soldiers have had

'Tea leaves are about the only stance brought to our notice is inever, the charges will be slightly film, having an excellent cast and ket now for all residues except tea leaves."

## A MELLOW BLEND OF CHOICEST EMPIRE AND EXOTIC PIPE TOBACCOS



Obtainable at all

C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES."La Perla del Oriente

and other Tobacconists.

# RAID WORK FOR

TWO WOMEN have been awarded the George Medal for gallantry in air raids, it was announced. They are:—

Miss Betty Quinn, of St. John Ambulance Brigade, Coventry; and Miss Rose Ede, of Wadhurst, a Sussex village near Tunbridge Wells.

officer.

worked on a fire within a few

feet of an unexploded bomb and

His Vain Search

George Smith, lengthsman,

roads and bridges department,

Cheshire County Council ( $O(\mathrm{B.E.})$ ,

rescued two children from a house

set on fire by an oil bomb and

returned for a third child who, it

The George Medal also goes to-

Station Sergeant E. Goodyear,

Royal Marine Police, and H. D.

was found later, was not inside

machine-gun attack.

during a second bombing and

Miss Ede and her parents were! fireman (both George Medal) first on the scene when a farm received a direct hit. Two people were killed and three children trapped.

The Ede family heard the cries, of the children and rescued two of them. A baby remained trapped.

Miss Ede crawled under fallen beams, which might have crushed her at any moment, and worked for more than half an hour moving the child Inch by inch and comforting it until a beam was lifted.

She was in complete darkness and pouring rain all the time. Enemy 'planes were overhead,

#### **They Saved Corn**

With bombs, incendiaries, and A.A. shrapnel falling round her, operations when incendiaries clothes, jewels, and furniture to Miss Quinn helped an injured man started wide pread fire. Robbins, the value of £50 to ber maid, to a public shelter.

fire fighting Then an Anderson snelter recelved a direct hit, and, with nombs still falling, Miss Quinn seized a spade and helped to dig 📜 out seven people. Afterwards she 📜 attended to their injuries.

Jack Reynolds, aged cighteen, A.R.P. messenger, of Birmingham, who crawled into a cellar by a small hole and rescued six people, receives the Medal of the Civil Division of the O.B.E.

George Medal is awarded to Reginald Herbert Blunt and William Harris, who threshed corn for nine weeks while under direct fire from the French | G coast, machine-gun fire from air, 🕍 and white A.A. shrapnet was: falling round them.

Their work enabled many hundreds of quarters of corn to be available for the ration which | mould otherwise have been lost. The George Cross goes to Spe-

cial Constable Brandon Moss, of Coventry Special Constabulary, who led a party to rescue three. people trapped in a demolished house. He again led the rescue of other people.

As a result of "superhuman efforts, and utter disregard for personal injury," one person was rescued alive.

Moss worked from 11 p.m. to 6.30 a.m. without pause.

Thomas James Vickers, works fitter, of the South Metropolitan Gas Company (George Medal) climbed a gas holder to a height 📜 of 60ft, during a raid and scal- [] ed holes from which escaping ] gas was ignited.

Henry Bernard Neale, A.F.S. man, is awarded the George Medal for helping to save two tanks full of oil. Burning oil was pouring from one tank and Neale, with help, plugged the hole with wood. Frederick Parkes, A.R.P. warden

(George Medal), turned off the 🚍 gas at the main in works hit by a high explosive bomb. His action taved the works from destruction.

Albert Ellward Parsons Twyman, chief officer, fire brigade, and frederick Walter Watson,

## MYSTERY DEATH OF WOMAN DOCTOR

. Adjourning the inquest at Hammercinith on Dr. Dorothy Evelyn Wright, 37, of The Cottage, Dover House Road, Rochampton, Mr. Neville: Stafford, the coroner, said: "The lady has died in circum-la stunces that look like poisoning." ···· Formal evidence of identification [ gos given by Dr. Ellen Mary Darnes, who sold that Dr. Wright had theen in practice with her at Rochampton for 10 years.

## THE CHOST TRAIN

A. Carlisle strain which was "fost" and arrived by mistake in Dimmingham New Street, Station C was moving out of the platform.

A. soldier, hanging out of the carringe window shouted to the guard on the platform: "Holl" Is This all right for Tauntofi?"

"No," shouted the guard. " "Oh, I'll be all right then," said the soldier as the crowd of travellers laughed at the guard,

## FOR BAR IRON

Police in plain clothes are keeping watch for a man believed to be Irish. and armed with an iron bar, who has been waylaying and attacking people in lonely roads at Hove, Sussex.

Two of his victims have been taken to hospital.

One Saturday night he savagely attacked a young woman. She was walking home in Nevill Avenue when he stopped her and asked the way.

As she stooped and flashed her torch on a gateway he beat her over the head with an Iron bar-She rereamed for help and her areallant escaped in the black-

About the same time the previous night a man was similarly attacked as he walked along a footpath across allotinents. He was found unconscious and is detained Hove Hospital with head

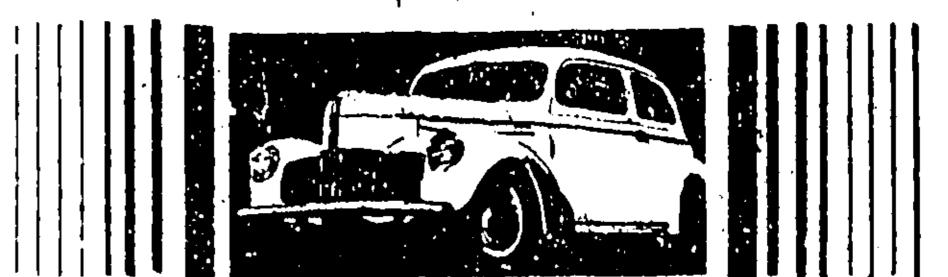
#### FURS, JEWELS TO **MER MAID**

Mess Gertrude Mary Beatrice Robbins, deputy armament supply Hepworth, of Ratton Road, Eastbourne Sussex, who died leaving Goodyean was in charge of [£6,861 16s., left £100, her furs, though past sects, was active in Mary Launb, and the residue of The estate to her for life,

YOU DRIVE RELAXED AND RESTED WITH A

## STUDEBAKER CHAMPION

FAR OUT IN FRONT IN SURE-FOOTED COMFORT. HANDLING EASE, SAFETY



HONG KONG HOTEL

Btubba, Road Phone 27778+9

aned MODERAL MADE OF SHALL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE P

WEDDING GROUPS SPESIALITY.

KING'S STUDIO

AVAILABLE FOR PRIVATE USE

TEL. 28765

## BREWERT UMION

LIMITED

THROUGHOUT. KNOWN WELL THE FAR EAST FOR EXCELLENT BEERS

> TAKES PLEASURE IN INTRODUCING

Obtainable at all Leading Compradores





## THE CHINA MAIL

Established 1845 Registered Offices - Windsor House, 12, Des Voeux Road,

Central, Hong Kong. Telephones:

20022-Advertising Dept. 2001 1-Business Dopt. 20022-Editorial Dept.

33963—The Editor. 339<del>0</del>3---Sub-Editor.

Cable Add: "Mail, Hongkong" Codes: Bentley and A.B.C.

#### SUBSCRIPTION RATES:

LOCAL

3 months ... H.K.\$ 9.00 6 months ... H.K.\$18.00 12 months ... H.K.\$36.00

OVERSEAS (including postage) 3 months ... H.K.\$17.00 6 months ... H.K.\$34.00 12 months ... H.K.\$68.00

All subscriptions are strictly prepaid, and all cheques, postal and money orders should be made payable to The Newspaper Enterprise Limited. **CONTRIBUTIONS:** 

All contributions must bear the writer's or artist's signature, not for publication purposes unless desired, but as a sign of good faith. The publishers do not accept responsibility for the return of manuscript, drawings or pictures unless a stamped addressed envelope is sent together with the contribution.

## LAMMERT'S AUCTIONS

#### PUBLIC AUCTIONS

The Undersigned have received instructions to sell by Public Auction on

MONDAY, the 3rd. March, 1941. commencing at 10.30 a.m. at their Sales Room, No. 35 Hankow Road, Kowloon,

A QUANTITY OF HOUSEHOLD **FURNITURE** 

also 4 Electric Ceiling Fans

Terms: Cash on Delivery.

LAMMERT BROS.

Austioneers. Hong Kong, 28th February, 1941

The Undersigned have received instructions to sell by Public Auction on

TUESDAY, 4th March, 1941 commencing at 5.16 p.m. at their Sales Room, No. 2, Connaught Road, Central. (2nd Floor)

A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF POSTAGE STAMPS

(mostly China & British-Colonies) Terms, Cash on Delivery,

LAMMERT BROS., Auctioneers.

Hong Kong, 19th Feb., 1941.

The Undersigned have received instructions to sell by Public KONG TELEPHONE COMPANY, Auction on

WEDNESDAY, 5th March, 1941 commencing at 2.30 p.m. at their Sales Room, No. 2, Connaught Road, Central, Second Floor

#### A QUANTITY OF VALUABLE HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE comprising:

Teak Desks, Table and Standard Lamps Pictures, Wall and Table Clocks, Curios, Ornaments, Electric Fan, Geyser, Chinese Hand, \*Paintings, Radio Sets, Carpets and \*Rugs, etc., etc.

Teak Dining Tables and Chairs, Sideboards, Ice Cream Freezer, \*Crockery, Glass Warz, Cutlery, Cooking Utensils, Crockery Cupboard, etc.

Single and Double Bedsteads 114, Des Voeux Road, Central, with Mattresses, Dressing Tables, Chests of Drawers, Wardrobes Chesterfield Couch and Armchairs, ÿetc., etc.

A Few Pieces of Blackwood Furniture

1 Zeiss Ikon Mirax Enlarger. 1 Voigtlander Camera fitted with F 4.5 Skopar Lense and Compur Shutter.

1 Lot of Photographic Accessories and Equipments. On View from Wednesday, the 5th Narth 1941.

Catalogues will be issued.

Terms: Cash on Delivery.

LAMMIRT BROS. GALLAUS OFFICE 18.

Honge Konge 4st-March, 1841;

### HONG KONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

The Final Dividend declared for the Year ending 31st December 1940, at the rate of Two Pounds Ten Shillings Sterling at exchange 1/2.7/8 is payable on and after the 26th February, 1941, at the offices of the Corporation, where shareholders are requested to apply for Warrants.

By Order of the Board of Directors.

V. M. GRAYBURN,

Chief Manager, Hong Kong, 26th Feb., 1941.

## THE HONGKONG ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

#### NOTICE

It is hereby notified that the following increases in the Company's standard charges will be made for current consumed in respect of accounts issued for meters read on and after 21st March 1941; -

1. For Lighting from 15 cents to 16 cents per unit,

2. For Power and Heating from 5 cents to 51/2 cents per unit. The discount of 10% on Power accounts in excess of 1,000 units per month will be discontinued,

By order of the Board of Directors,

Agents.

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD

#### THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LIMITED

NOTICE is hereby given that the TWENTY SECOND ORDIN-ARY YEARLY MEETING of this Company will be held at the Registered Office of the Company No. 10, Des Voeux Road Central, on SATURDAY, the 8th March, 1941, at 2.00 p.m. for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors together with a Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1940.

The Register of Shares of the Company will be closed from Saturday, 1st March, 1941 to Saturday, 8th March, 1941 (both days inclusive) during which period no transfer of shares can be regiltered.

By Order of the Board of Directors.

KAN TONG PO. Chief Manager. Hong Kong, 20th February, 1941.

#### HONG KONG TELEPHONE COMPANY **LIMITED**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the SIXTEENTH ORDINARY YEARLY MEETING of HONG LIMITED, will be held on FRI-DAY, the 28th day of March, 1941, at noon, in the BOARD ROOM of the Company, SECOND FLOOR, EXCHANGE BUILDING, HONG KONG, for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Board of Direc-Mors, for the imancial year sended 31st December, 1940, and  $r\epsilon$ electing two Directors and Auditors.

The TRANSFER BOOKS of the Company will be closed from the 14th March to the 28th March, 1941, both days inclusive.

Dated this 1st day of March,

By Order of the Board,

J. P. SHERRY.

Managing Director. Hong Kong.

## PUBLIC AUCTION

The Undersigned have received instructions to sell by Public Auction on

TUESDAY, the 4th March, 1941 at 11 o'clock a.m. at the Godown of The China Navigation Co., Ltd.,

Connaught Road, West (for account of the concerned) 96 bales cotton yarn. 10 bundles straw mat,

I hale straw matical more or dessidemaged Terms: Cash oh Delivery.

Matoricosore

LAMMERT BROS.

Hong-Kong, Srd-March, 1941.

## THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

Draft Programmes and Entry Forms for the First Extra Race Meeting to be held, weather permitting, on Saturday, 15th March, 1941, (postponed from Saturday, 8th March, 1941) may be obtained at the Secretary's Office, Exchange Building; the Club House, Happy Valley; the Hong Kong Club; the Sports Club; and the Stables, Shan Kwong Road.

Entries close at 12 o'clock NOON on THURSDAY. March, 1941.

By Order,

C. B. BROWN, Secretary.



### NOTICE

### Use in Emergency of Private Motor Cars

of makes listed below, and manufactured later than 1938, are required to appear personally at the Traffic Office, Central Police Station, between the hours of 9.30-12 moon or 2.30-4.00 p.m., Mondays to Fridays inclusive, before the 15th day of March, 1941 for the purpose of giving such information as the Controller of Land Transport may require under Regulation 73 of the Defence Regulations 1940, in relation to the use of their cars in emergency.

Make Horse	Power
Austin	8
Austin	10
Hillman	10
Standard	8 .
Standard	9
Standard	10
Morris	8
Morris	10
Ford	8
Ford	10
Sunbeam-Talbot	10
Vauxhall	10
43.44	

Sd. C. G. PERDUE. Controller of Land Transport Hong Kong, 1st March, 1941.

## WARNING

Business Houses are hereby warned that all payments in connection with the 1941 edition of The Hong Kong Dollar Directory should be made at the Offices of the publishers, through the post or by chit book.

Mo one is authorised to wisit offices and collect money on behalf of this publication.

THE PUBLISHERS,

The Newspaper Enterprise, Ltd. Windsor House.

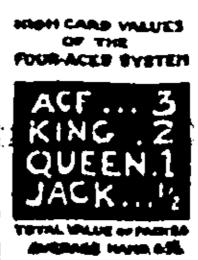
## **A Good Defence** By The Four Aces

The ability to get from one hand of a partnership to the other is just as important for defensive players as it is for Declarer. That principle is the basis of the fine defensive play in to-day's hand.

North, Dealer Neither side vulnerable 873OAK872 ▲ K 9 6 3 2 ♡ A Q 1€ Q 10 9 3 W ♠ Q J 10 ♡ K J 9 5 

♣ Q J 6 3 The bidding: South West East North 1NT Pass 1 💙 10 3NT Pass Pass Pass Pass

Owners of private motor cars spades, East winning with the Ace. East returned the seven of spades, South played the



Jack, and West made the key play of the hand by refusing to win nine tricks without touching the hearts; and the moment he led a heart from the dummy, East put up the heart

Ace and led his

last spade. And then West's restraint on the second trick bore fruit, for he was able to take three spade tricks, defeating the contract

The full importance of West's defensive play can be seen if we look at what the result would have been had he taken the spade King at the second trick. With the taking of that trick, the West hand would be dead. Even if West returned a spade, setting up his remaining two spades, he could never again regain the lead to cash his good tricks. South could easily establish two heart tricks for himself—all he needed to make his contract.

Since this situation occurs very often, it is well worth a second glance. When you have opened a a long suit without side entries against a no-trump contract, don't be in too great a hurry to take the top cards of the suit.

Saturday you were Oswald sides vulnerable, you held:

**♠** 9 7 3 2 ♥ A 10 5 The bidding: Burnstone Schenken Jucoby 1 🆍 2

ANSWER: Bid four hearts. Your partner must have a long and strong heart suit for his vulnerable overcall at the level of Dr. Williams' Pink Pills. two. There is therefore no point in monkeying about with the dia-



Was a time when a man could count on the future but nowadays he's thankful if he can wipe out the past.

monds when you can be virtually positive of a game at hearts.

Score 100% for four hearts, 80% for three hearts, 50% for three diamonds, 40% for four dia-West opened the three of monds 0 for any other bid

#### Question No. 654

To-day you are David Bruce Burnstone's partner and, with neither side vulnerable, you hold.

A K 10 9 7 3 2 Ο K A K 10 5 4 2 The bidding: Jacoby Burnstone Schenkea

> in you bid? (Answer

20

Pass

To-morrow.)

Pass

(Released By The Bell Syndicate, Inc.)

## Guard Against Colds By Building Up Your Resisting Power.

If you are subject to colds, look to the condition of your blood, for the fact that you are constantly catching cold is a sign that the blood is in poor condition.

In order to improve your blood eat only simple wholesome food and take a course of Dr. Williams' Pink Pills, for these pills build up the blood, strengthen the nerves and tone up the whole system.

The prescription of an eminent Jacoby's partner and, with both physician, Dr. Williams' Pink Pills are famous the world over because of their health restorative value to both sexes.

> If you are run down, lack appetite, suffer from insomnia, nerve weakness, back pains, rheumatism, sciatica, try a course of Dr. Williams' Pink Pills; they are one of the finest curative forces for disorders due to impoverished blood and nerve debility yet devised by medical science. Chemists everywhere can supply



CATERERS FOR **EVERY** OCCASION

## At your service!

The Managements

HONG KONG HOTEL PHONE 30281 PENINSULA HOTEL REPULSE BAY HOTEL PHONE 27775

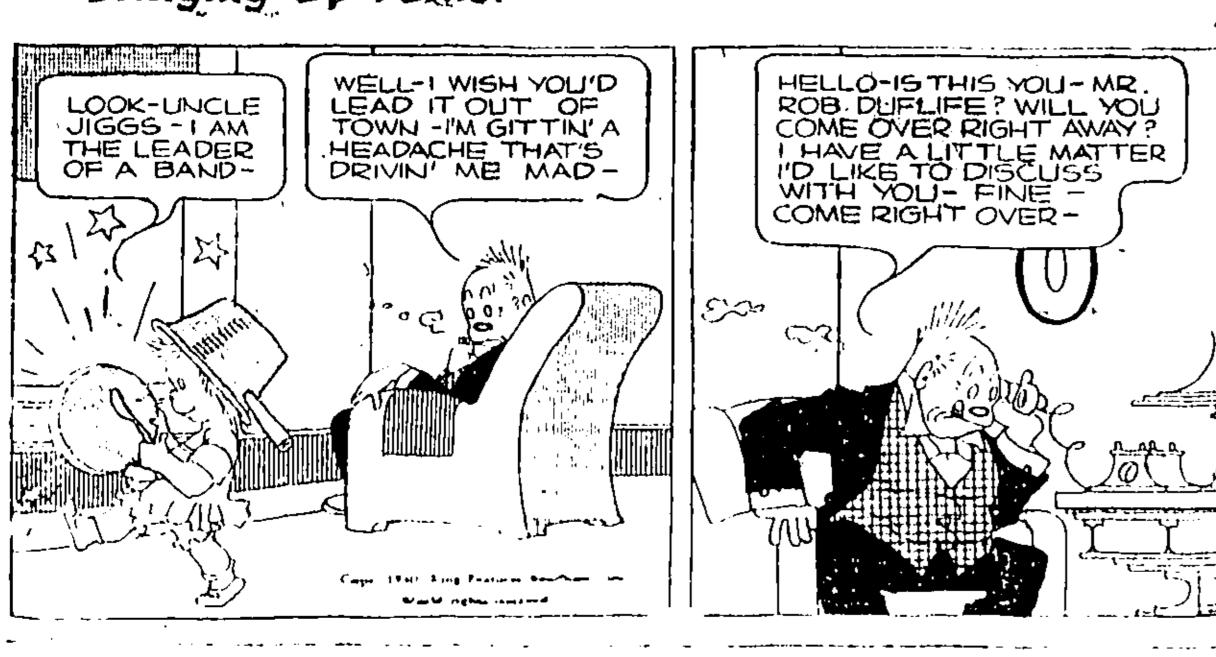
PHONE SBORT

WILL BE PLEASED TO QUOTE FOR ALL REQUIREMENTS

Functions, irrespective of magnitude, at our Establishments or any place, accorded the same dependable attention.

Inviting your enquiries!

THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.







# A PAGE FOR WOMEN

More and more hair stylists are considering the woman of fortyplus when they meet to discuss new fashions for new seasons. And those who specialise in scalp and hair health have turned their dalents also to revitalising neglect. ed hair, so that women may keep attractive even though they may find themselves in the grand mother group'

The trend is for charter, Heeker conflures in a debut onter bob for the woman over thirty'. But the sleekness of these han dos as not mannish, as during the last War Rather it is soft, and most flattering from any view.

#### **How Accomplished**

The very best hairdressers caution us to insist upon a soft, natural-looking permanent wave, even though it may not last as long as a tight permanent, "What's the use of getting one at all," exclaimed one to me, "if your hair is going to look dry and frizzy for two months! Why not get a wave which looks lovely from the day you set it?" And that seems like sense to me.

But you cannot take a tired, neglected head to a salon and hope to come out with polished, soft curls. No! Your hair must be in condition if it is to take a curl nicely.

Nor are two or three oil treatments, given in a salon, sufficient. to revitalise hair which has been long neglected or made weak through illness. It requires nourishment from within, daily brushing and massage, and weekly oiling and steaming.

Between shampoos you might need to combat an excessively oily or dry condition, or a mean case of dandruff. Clear up such abnormal conditions before you get a permanent, with one of the prepared tonics or ointments. But be sure to select one which has been satisfactorily tested. If you can afford them, you might take a series of scalp conditioning treatments in a salon which specialises only in scalp care. Scientifically given, they are not only delightfully relaxing but banish the congestion which older women frequently have at the base of the head.

 Invest in a good hairbrush, then use it daily. If you can, brush your hair sitting in the sun. The air and sun are as good for your hair as they are for your body, provided you do not take too much sun at one time or allow it to beat down on just one part of your head. Keep parting your hair as your brush, and allow the sun to penetrate to every root.

## Keep It Glossy

Even though your hair may be drab in colour there is no reason why you should not keep it glossy. If, through diligent daily care, it does not acquire a natural gloss, use a bit of dressing on it after you have it set. Brush it on. Such a dressing usually comes in creme form and only a very tiny bit, put on your brush, is needed. Dry ends react miraculously to such a dressing, and frequently the curl you thought had left your hair will appear againg when the onds are properly lubricated.



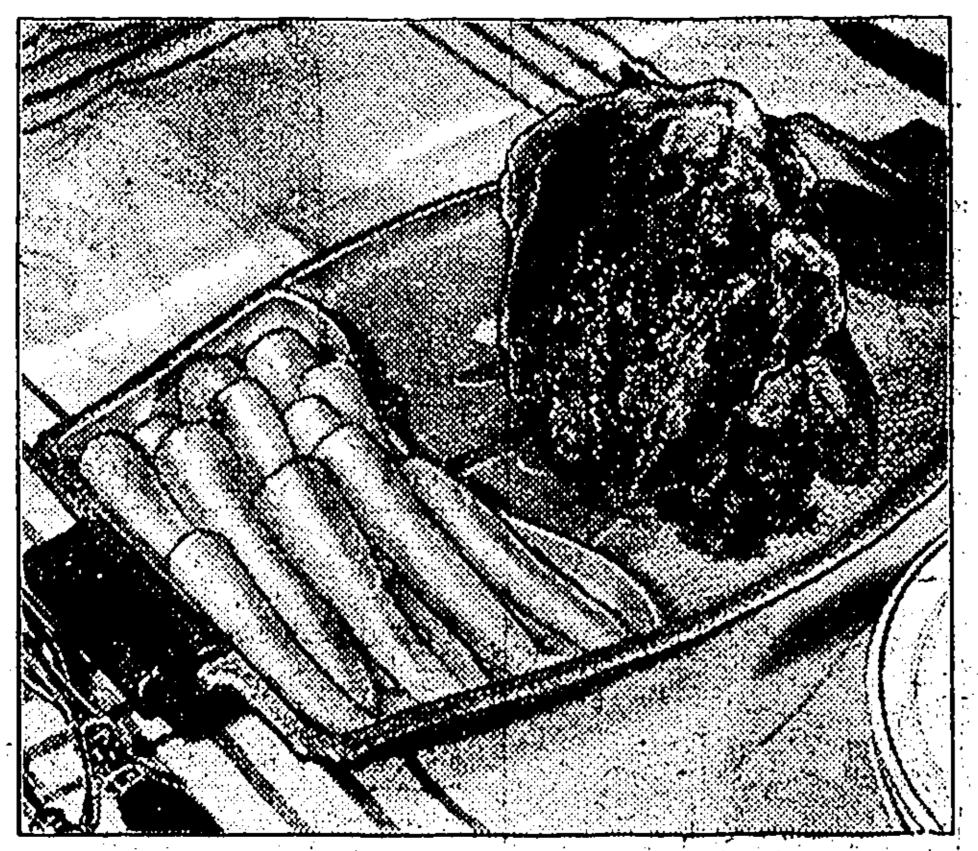
"Ma Hardy" of the films, who is gracious FAY HOLDEN. displays one of the newer, sleek coiffures for summer. Suitable for women of forty-plus, or even younger.

## HAVE A HEART!

especially one of BEEF with SAVORY STUFFING

by Dorothy Greig

CINCE each steer has but one heart to offer, your butcher does not have beef hearts by the dozen for sale. For all their comparative scarcity, however, they cost less than many other cuts of moat. And they are exceptionally high in nutritional value.



The meat is smooth, even textured, without waste. When filled with savory stuffing and cooked this way the carving knife slips through it to set on your plate tender brown slices filled with seasoning, the butter and 1/2 the onion dressing.

Stuffed Beef Heart

4-414 pounds heef heart Remove large arteries, veins and thoroughly wash out beef heart. The easiest way to do this is cut the heart from the top to bottom on one side-clean out, stuff and then sew together.

Bluffing: 🕳 4 cups bread, out into cubes . 34 taaspoon sait

34 tenspoon pepper 14 cup cooked onlong (sauteod in

tablespoons butter)

4 tablespoons melted butter 1 can condensed consomme

Toast the bread in the oven until light brown. Put toasted bread in saucepan. Add- cooked onlons, can of consomme. Cover and let steam until all of the consomme has been absorbed by the stumps. Then, stuff into heart.

Melt: fat; inchesyy, pot; or akillet: and brown heart on the outside. Add 14 can of water to the remaining 14 can of consomme. Pour it into pot and simmer heart in the consomme for 2-235 hours or until tender. Thicken, stock for gravy.

Allow 34 pound heart (before cooking) flor each serving, Serve-with whole, cooked carrots.



## GEO. FALCONER & CO., LTD.

UNION BLDG. — OPP. G.P.O. EST. 1855

Specialists in Repairing Watches, Clocks, Chronometers Binoculars and Technical Instruments. All repairs are carried through in our own workshop under European Supervision.

## WHITEAWAY'S

CAN STILL SUPPLY IRISH LINEN!

DOUBLE DAMASK LINEN TABLE HEMSTITCHED CLOTHS LINEN SHEETS. 67" x 68" 2150 2150 90" x 108" 3950 Pr. 72" x 108" 2450

68" x 106" **35**00 Pr. 21" x 21" 2450 Doz.

IRISH LINEN **GUEST TOWELS** 15" x 22" 24" x 40" PILLOW CASES 20" x 30" **6**95 Ea.

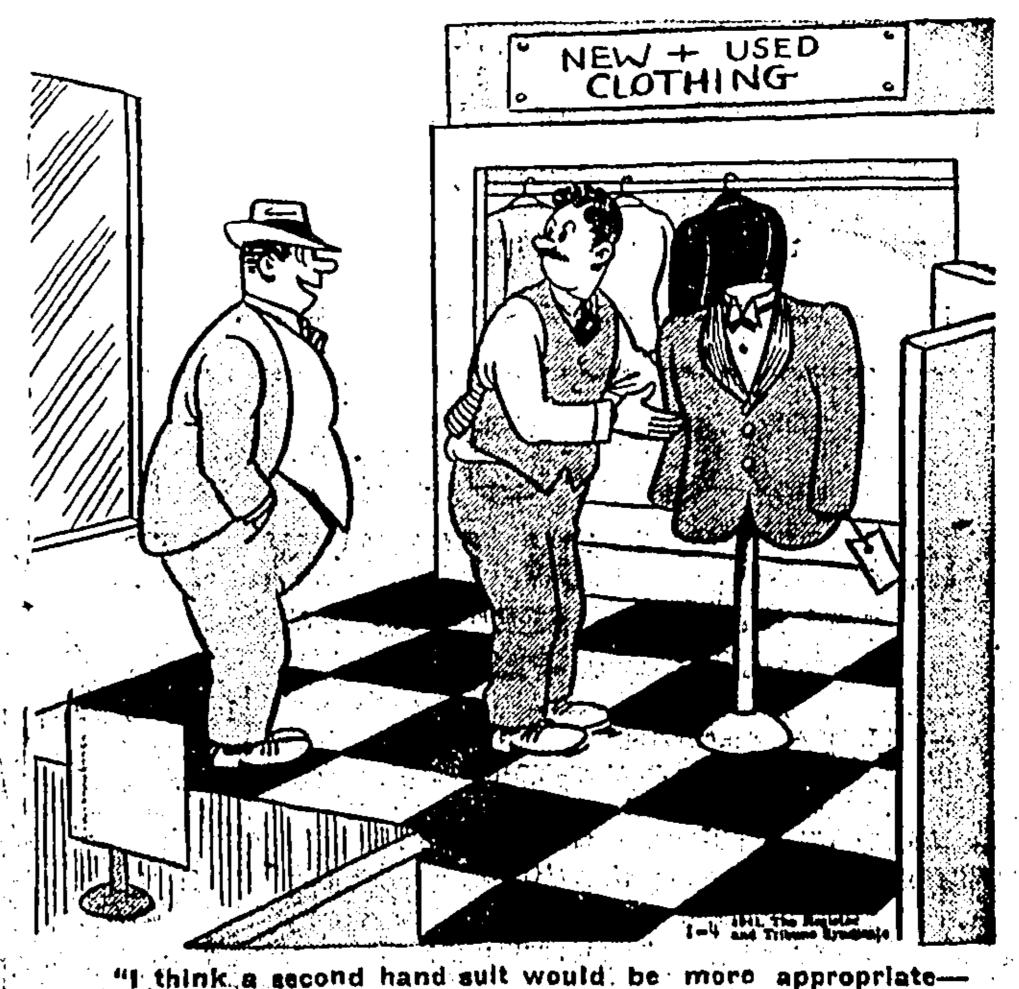
1st FLOOR.

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.

OFF THE RECORD

NAPKINS

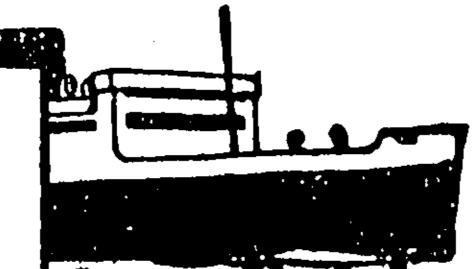
By ED REED



I'm marrying a divorcee."

Here's Luck





To San Francisco and Les Angeles Via Shanghai, Kobe, Yokohama & Honolulu COIDENT DIEBCE March

TO NEW YORK and BOSTON	
TO NEW YORK and BOSTON	
S.S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND	-11
S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT Mare	:h

Bombay and Caperown		
S.S. "PRESIDENT GRANT"	March	30
S.S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON"		30
S.S. "PRESIDENT HAYES"		20
TO MANILA		
S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT	March	1 1
S.S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND		21
S.S. "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE"	April	12
TO NEW YORK and BOSTON		
via San Francisco, Los Angeles and Pa	nama	
*S.S. "PRESIDENT BUCHANAN"		2
·		1 :
*S.S. "PRESIDENT FILLMORE"	May	1
* CARGO ONLY.	ŕ	

## \* \* AMERICAN \* \* PRESIDENT LINES

"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE." AGENTS FOR TRANSCONTINENTAL AND WESTERN AIR AND UNITED AIR LINES 12, Pedder Street. Telephone 28171.

## TRAVEL A.-O. LINE

OT

## AUSTRALIA

CALLING AT MANILA, THURSDAY ISLAND, CAIRNS, TOWNSVILLE, BRISBANE, SYDNEY AND MELBOURNE, ETC.

## NEXT SAILING

EARLY IN MARCH, 1941

For Freight or Passage, apply to: --

## BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE

Agents

Hong Kong, China & Japan.

Tel. 30332.

The public are reminded that it is a breach of postal regulations to enclose in a postal cover communications, intended for persons other than the addressee

The Printed Matter Service to the following places in China is temporarily suspended:-Yunnan, Szechuen, Kweichow, Hunan, Fukien (except Amoy & Kulangsu), Kwangsi (except Wuchow & Yunghsien), North & East of Kwang-

Small Packet Post to all countries it suspended.

#### INWARD MAILS

MONDAY Australia and Manila, Australia and Manila.

TUESDAY Straits and Air Mail by "British Overseas Airways Service" by Sea from Singapore,

Canton WEDNESDAY USA and Mantla - (San Francisco date, 8th February), Swatow.

DATE & TIME

OUTWARD MAIL8

TUESDAY Haiphong ...... 10.30 a.m. ! Air Mail by Sea to Singapore to connect with the "British Overseas Airways". K.P.O.

200 pm. . . . . . . . 2 30 p.m. G.P.O. 2 00 pm 2 30 pm Ord -3,30 p m. Straits Shanghal, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Canada, Central and South America

cisco (No Parcels for United Kingdom) Note - All Mails for United Kingdom will be forwarded with or without superscription.

and \*United-Kingdom via San Fran-

K.P.O. Parcels ..... 4 00 p.m. Reg. ..... 5 00 pm Ord . . . 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Parcels ..... 4.00 p.m. 5 00 pm. Ord. . ..... 7.00 pm Canton

## Superscribed Correspondence Only.

## RADIO

12.15 p.m.—Short Service of Interces-

12.30 p.m.—Compositions of Rachmani-

100 p.m. -Local Time Signal and Wea-

ther Report 1.03 p.m.—Sea Shanties,

1.13 pm.—Band Music.

1.30 p.m .- Reuter and Rugby Press. Weather Forecast and Announcements

1.45 p.m.—Dance Music by Billy Cotton and His Band.

2.15 p.m. -- Close Down.

5.45 p.m.-Indian Programme. 6.30 p.m. -Closing Local Stock Quota-

6.32 p.m.—Compositions of Wagner, 7.00 p.m.-London Relay-The News.

7.15 p.m.-London Relay-Talk: 'Working Together.' 7.30 p.m.—Variety.

7.40 p.m.-Studio-Talk by Mrs. N. L. Smith on the Chinese Y.W.C.A.

7.45 p.m.—Variety continued. 8.00 p.m.-Local Time Signal, Weather

Report and Announcements. 8.03 p.m.—This week's programmes.

8.07 p.m.-Quentin Maclean at the Organ.

8.15 p.m.-London Belay-'Hl, Gang!' 9.00 p.m.-London Relay-The News.

9.15 p.m.-London Relay-'Questions of the Hour. 9,30 p.m.-Dance Music by Jack Har-

ris and His Orchestra. 9.45 p.m.—News in French (on Short) Wave only).

10.00 p.m.-London Relay-'News from Home' by Howard Marshall.

10.16 p.m.—Variety. 11.00 p.m.-Close Down



SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Honolulu.

Nitta Maru ........... Tuesday, 11th Mar. Kamakura Maru . . . . . . . . . . Tuesday, 18th Mar. SEATTLE & VANCOUVER (Starts from Kobe)

Hie Maru ...... Wednesday, 12th Mar, SOUTH AMERICA (WEST COAST) via Hilo &

San Francisco.

\*Sakito Maru ...... Sunday, 16th Mar. (starts from Kobe)

NEW YORK via Japan & Panama

PAwata Maru ......... Friday,

SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila

Kasima Maru .. .... ... Saturday, 22nd Mar. **MADRAS** 

^Delagoa Maru ..... . . . . . Monday, 3rd Mar.

BOMBAY via Singapore & Colombo

RANGOON & CALCUTTA via Singapore

\*Lima Maru . ...... Thursday, 13th Mar.

KOBE & YOKOHAMA

Atuta Maru ..... Monday, 3rd Mar. Nitta Maru , ..., Tuesday, 11th Mar. Kamakura Maru . . . . . . . . . Tuesday, 18th Mar.

\* Cargo only.

## NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

General Passenger Agents in the Orient for CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

N.Y.K., King's Building.

Telephone 30291.



## To UNITED KINGDOM PORTS

For dates and ports of call apply to Agents

## NEW YORK SERVICE

Occasional Sailings.

Information regarding INWARD CARGO and all matters relating to freight and passage will gladly be given by -

## BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE.

Tel. 30332

1, Connaught Road, C.

INDO-CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LTD. OPERATING SERVICES FOR CARGO and PASSENGERS

TO-8WATOW, SHANGHAI, TSINGTAO, CHEFOO AND TIENTSIN KOBE AND OBAKA BINGAPORE, PENANG "AND CALCUTTA SANDAKAN, HAIPHONG

> All steamers berth alongside the Recesevelt Terminal In the French. Concession at Shanghai, where, passengers and cargo are fanded.

For Further Particulars Please Apply To

TELEPHONE — 30311.

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD. GENERAL MANAGERS.



## CHRISTIAN 'TRAVESTY' CHARGE

The casual visit of the clergyman to the sick room is only a "spiritual pink pill," a number of religious leaders agreed in Philadelphia.

"Some of us think that it is such a norrable travesty on the relationship of Christ anity and medicine that we would rather not have it done at all," declared the Rev. Seward Hiltner of the Federal Council of Churches' De artment of Religion and Health.

He was one of several speakers 🦜 et a seminar driving the National | Christian Mission, whose week-! Jong (essions are being conducted) by 30 outstanding churchmen.

"Some ministers," he asserted, "lave in the hospital merely as visitors. They do not go over cases | just what he extected from the with the doctors. They walk in Canadian authorities. Other Juwant ministers to work hand in panese voiced criticism of the say a prayer and walk out . . . Well hand with the doctors. More doctions would be interested if we did That '

Seminar participants – agreed that their part. In healing should be aiding relief of montal distress;

The Rev. Robert Morris, director of clinical work relating to: healing and religion at Pennsyl-! vania Hospital, said it had become increasingly evident to him and to physicians that many organic failures are attributable to periods of strain or stress in family and vocational life

"The person who becomes II most quickly and whose illness lasts the longest frequently is that person whose expenditure of energy is not outgoing, but who pushes his mental feeling down into his anatomy, causing organic disruption.

"It has been found that frequently mairied women fall victims to authma for hives, which physicians are beginning to beheve may be due to certain maladjustments or tribulations of newly married life. A man may develop stomach ulcers from losand his job. I believe conditions toward the Japanese has been to World. Wor and restricted the like this constitute an important avoid secubulously any acts which | number of fishing licences held by | problem for the church."

# CANADA TO DEPORT CERTAIN JAPANESE

CANADA'S RECENT DECISION to register all Japanese residents in the Dominion is expected to go far toward solving controversies over the status of the Japanese in Canada, 92 per cent. of whom reside in British Columbia.

While Japanese were required to participate in the general registration some months ago, they were not called upon to state whether or not they entered Canada legally. The new registration will determine this point, giving to bona-fide Japanese residents the protection to which they are entitled by law. Those unable to prove legal entry are to be day life, is but one of many simdeported.

sul in Vancouver, welcomed the new registration. He raid it was | Ottawa order | exempting all Janame a from serving in Canada's inguiting forces,

The new registration order has revived one again one of British Columbia's most important racial, political, and economic controcersies caused by the presence of some 23,000 Japanese in the Province, many of them engaged in primary industries or in highly competitive trades.

#### Right Vote Denied

At its last session a few weeks ago the British Columbia Legislature reaffirmed its attitude against allowing Japanese to vote in the provincial election, Japanese have repeatedly sought the right to vote and a few years ago sent a deputation to the House of Commons at Ottawa to argue the case. The Federal authorities recognised that it was primarily an issue for British Columbia to settle, and British Columbia promptly went on record against giving the framchise not only to Japanese but to all Orientals,

tering Canada, the official attitude of returned soldiers following the

Kenn Nekauchi, Japanese Con- Tokvo Government, especially in matters affecting immigration, While Canada arbitrarily refused entry of other Asiatics in recent prejudice of the local population. years, Japanese have been restricted only by a "gentleman's agreement," obviously discriminatory agains! China in layour of Japan, but dictated by a desire much because of Canada's inter- and children, they presented condition of Anglo-Japanese defaces in the For East

> Japan has complained, through war, its Consuls of upfair treatment | politically and Charges in British Columbia have cooperate. It is charged that Japanese influence in commerce has frequently led to domination with the result that living standards have deteriorated.

There are almost as many Chinese la British Columbia as Japanese, but they have constituted less of a problem. They came to Canada from California in search of gold and they came as coolie labour to help build the Canadian Pacific Railway's coast division. The Japanese first came in the 1890's and settled chiefly in the salmon fishing area off the mouth of the Fraser River. Many of them. have sent their cornings home.

In the days before the Canadian While no Japanese are now en- , Government yielded to the pleas constitute a breach with the Japanese; the Japanese held nearly 56 per cent of ad the commercial fishing licences.

> Some of the Japanese moved inlaud from the Fraser River, followed the furtile valley and built he added; farms, competing with white setrenimercial pursuits.

In Vancouver, Japanese operate more than 100 grocery stores, 20 apartment houses, 45 barber shops, 150 automobile salesrooms, 27 dressmaking shops, 24 fish stores, 114 lodging houses, 35 restaurants, and 23 wholesale houses of various kinds. They have also entered many of the professions. Those in favour of limiting Japanese influence in the Province point to the fact that the Japanese birth rate is far higher than any other racial group in British Columbia. In the five years between 1931 and 1936 the Japanese population increased 16 per cent, even with immigration relatively light.

## Japanese Schools Criticised

Another complaint is that | Amilian many Japanese still compel their children to go: to Japanese. echools where only the Japanese language is spoken and where the tradition of the Japanese Empire is inculcated.

A commission has been appointed to supervise the new registration. Its chairman is Mayor Fred Hume of New Westminster, representing a district in which the Japanese population is particularly heavy.

Other members of the Commission include Prof. H. P. Angus, who was a member of the ing Federal-Provincial relations, terest allowed at rates obtainable on and who has been an outspoken application. advocate of enfranchising Japanese in Canada; Col. McGregor MacIntosh, lender of the Anti-Japanese movement whose charges of illegal entry were a factor in having the commission appointed.

## **PACIFISTS** TO LEAVE BRITAIN

One of the most interesting of modern community settlements, the Cotswold Peace Bruderhof, will shortly leave England to establish a new home in Paraguay.

This community has lived in many countries of Europe--Lichtenstein, Austria and Switzerland and came to Britain from Germany, on being given 48 hours' notice to leave shortly after Adolf Hitler came to power.

The Bruderhof, which aims at the practical application of the Sermon on the Mount in everyilar Utopian communities which have found homes in the Cotswolds during the past century. decision to leave appears to have been greatly influenced by the

In their insistence upon the use of medieval Hussite costume—tight. black knee breeches and bright, blue shirts for the mep, who are also bearded, and ampleskirted not to offend the Japanese, not so Austrian peasant dress for women. est but because of the delicate problem to Wiltshire villagers, especially as their number has been increased by many conscientious objectors since the outbreak of

The community consists of keen economically, and progressive farmers who abjuring the use of money among centred about Japanese refusal to themselves carry on a brisk trade on a strict each basis with the rest of the world and have achieved a large measure of financial success. Of the Bruderhof's 350 members nearly half are British, and about 45 of these latter have decided to remain on in this country rather than seek new fields overseas.

# "FRACTURE OF AXIS

There are indications of coming fracture in the back axle of the Axis," thinks Lord Croft, Parlliamentary Under-Secretary War and Vice-President of the Army Council.

"I won't say the axle has yet cracked," Lord Croft said at Hert-|ford "but I will say that there are indications of coming fracture."

Referring to the drive against the Italians in the Western Desert,

"History may some day record tiers. They gained control over that the British Army of the Nile the small fruit and berry produc- has been reinforced and supplied tion and they still hold it in some and fought this major action at a areas. They did not remain in the greater distance from its main rural communities; many of them base than has ever been recorded moved into the towns and entered in the military history of the world."

#### THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1853.

Reserve Fund ...... £3,000,000. Reserve Liability of Proprietors ...... £3,000,000

HEAD OFFICE: LONDON: 88, Bishopagate, E.C.2. Sub-Agencies in London: 117/122, Leadennall Street, E.C.2. West End Branch: 14/16, Cockspur Street, S.W.1. Manchester Byanch: 52, Mosley Street, Manchester, 2,

AGENCIES AND BRANCHESI Alor Star Hankow Penang Hong Kong Rangoon

Beigon IIdlo Bangkok Batavia Bereta ben Bombay Harachi Bhanghai Bingepore Clive Street Rusle Lumpur: Sourabaye Fairlle Place Kuching Tientein Manila Tonglah (Bhites) New York Tringta Yokohama

Heiphong

FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General Banking Business transacted. CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Iscal or Other Currencles at rates which will be quoted on application.

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Rowell-Sirvis Commission study- Local Currency and Sterling with in-

> The Bank's Head Office in Lordon uncertakes Executor and Truster bustness, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of the Agencies and Branches. W. H. EVANS THOMAS,

#### **HONGKONG & SHANGHAI** BANKING CORPORATION.

Issued and Fully Paid-up ...\$20,000,000 Reserve Funds:-

Sterling ..... 6,500,000 Hong Kong Currency Reserve .....\$10,000,000 Reserve Liability of Proprietors ......\$20,000,000

HEAD OFFICE: HONG KONG.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS: Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson, Chairman. W. H. Lock, Esq., Deputy Chairman.

J. R. Bousfield, Esq., G. Miskin, Esq., A. H. Compton, Esq., K. S. Morrison, Esq., L. J. Davies, Esq., Hon. Mr. T. E. Pearce. Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwall, Hon, Mr. A. L. Shields. Sir Vandelear M. Grayburn Chief Manager.

Bangkok

Bombay

Canton

Chelpo

Columbo

Halphong

Hankow

Calcutta

BRANCHES:-Rangcon Johora Salgon. San Francisco Rowloom Shanghai Huala Lumpur Hingapore Sourabaya aobaoxi Sungei Patent Malroca Bwatow Tientain Mhar (Johore) Tokyo Mukden Taingteo New York Tokokama Polping Pensug

CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened in Local Currency and FIXED DEPO-SITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Local and Other Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application. SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES of various

sizes To Let. TRUSTEE and EXECUTOR business undertaken.

Hong Kong, 26th February, 1941,

#### HONG KONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the HONG KONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION. Rules may be obtained on application. FOR THE HONG KONG AND SHANGHAL BANKING CORPORATION, V. M. GRAYBURN,

Chief Manager. Hong Kong, 1st March, 1937.

#### THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LTD.

Authorised Capital ......\$10,009,000.00 Paid-up Capital ..... 5,598,600,00 Reserve and Undivided Profits ...... 2,983,261.50

HEAD OFFICE:-HONG KONG 10, Des Voeux Road, Central.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-Hon, Sir Shou-son Chow, Chairman; Li Koon Chun, Esq., P. K. Kwok, Esq., Wong Yun Tong, Esq., Chan Ching Shek, Esq., Li Lan Sang, Esq., Wong Chu Son, Esq. and Furty Ping Wah.

Kan Tong Po, Esq., Chief Manager. Hon, Mr. Li Tse Fong, Manager,

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:--

Manila Melbourne Batavia Nogsaaki Bumbay Calcutta Now York Helphysia Henkow Honolula Rangoon

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Loans granted on approved secritics,

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application. Safe Deposit Boxes To Let.

KAN TONG PO, Chief Manager.

Beattle

Samerana

Shanghai

Singapore

Bourabaya

Bwstow

Sydney

Tienten

Vanopuver

#### THE WING ON BANK, LIMITED.

Head Office: Hong Kong. 26, Des Voeux Road, Central. Authorised Capital ... \$10,000,000 LONDON BANKERS:--Westminster Bank, Ltd.

Foreign Exchange and every description of banking business transacted. Current Accounts and Savings

Accounts opened, Fixed Deposits received at rates which will be quoted on application. Safe Deposit Boxes for hire,

PHILIP GOCKCHIN, Chief Manager.

PICTORIAL HONG KONG

POSTAGE STAMPS, in commemoration of the

Centenary Of The Colony Used of -

FIRST DAY COVERS

#### with views of Hong Kong in 1841 and 1941

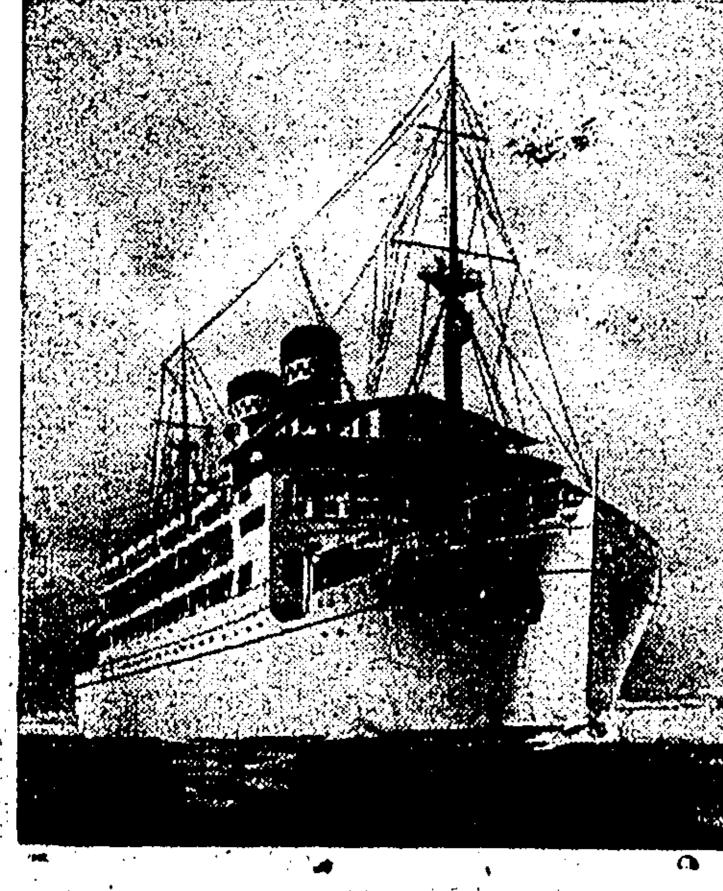
now obtainable at GRACA & CO.

Dealers in Postage Stamps, Garden Seeds, Picture Books, &c. No. 10, Wyndham Street, HONG KONG. Established 1896.

### BURNS PHILP LNE

Passenger & Freight Service To

## AUSTRALIA



sailing for Manila, Madang, Salamaua, Rabaul, Sydney & Melbourne towards

We have

a vessel

the End

March

Excellent passenger accommodation with a large number of single cabins at no supplement. Builtin Swimming Bath and Spacious Sports Deck.

Passenger & Freight Agents:—

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

Telephone 28031

P. & O. Building.

# AIR FORCE STILL LEAD THIRD DIVISION TABLE

Rally Well In Second Half To Beat Medicals

## Pym & Webb Play Well For Losers

By "Sportshawk"

AT CHATHAM ROAD ground yesterday, Royal Air Force defeated Royal Army Medical Corps by 4 goals to 1 in the Thi d Division of the Football League match, after shar ng two goals at the interval.

An Force, who cleared well and Air Force, allowed the opposing forwards." little rope - Perry was in great form in the pivotal position, send ang many good and useful passe, to his for yards

Panng held has expravell a deft. 1 cals' speedy right-winger, in class Paries  $\epsilon heck$ 

All Force forward line was best reived by Richard engasho, though he did not some, made many useand openings to initiate the scoring approximation on his ream. So the ms.de-right, and Mantield, right. wing, combined well and were always a source of worry to Medical defence

#### **Bennett Shines**

For Medicals, Bennett distingue hed himself at right-back, Collin and Florence were outstanding in the intermediate line, most dangerous forwards.

The play was evenly contested in the first half and both sides attaoked in turn.

Medicals drew first blood through Webb 10 minutes from the start from a pass by Pym, but Air Force equalised through Smith shortly af**fe**r,

other goal soon after.

## **Medicals Attack**

In the last five minutes, Medi- Reserves.—Grir Cook but without success.

Henley and Edmunds both play- | Three minutes from the end, Ho ed a stout game in the defence for [Kar-keung netted the last goal for

> R.A.F. --Ghash, Henley and Edinumds Wong Wing, Perry and Paling Goodwith Richards in Ho Kar-keung, Smith and Manfield

RAMC Bennett Entwistle and half, especially in the second smith Cum Florence and R Smith period when he had Pym, Medis Press Levnes Webb. Haivey and



Following will represent Com-| bined Royal Artillery against while Pym and Webb were their Middlesex Regiment in the Large Units Rugby League on Wedness day at Sookunpoo at 3 p.m.:

Lieut Fairclough (5th A.A.); Sgt. Marsh (8th Hvy.), Captain Skipwith (8th Hvy.), Gnr. Keeble (12th Hvy.), L/Sgt. Richards (8th Hvy), 2/Lieut Dawson (8th Hvy.), Gnr Dobbinson (5th A.A.); On restinption, the Airmen' 2/Lieut Bompas (H.K.S.R.A.), Sgt. played better and had the most of, Hicks (8th Hvy.), 2/Lieut Delthe play. They took the lead derfield (12th Hvy.); L. Bdr Evens through Manfield, who added an- (5th A.A.); 2/Lieut Heath (5th A.A.); Sgt Page (5th A.A.), 2/Lieut Eddison (12th Hvy.), Bdr McDermott (8th Hvy.).

cals made numerous attempts to Hvy.); Gnr Easterbrook (5th break through Air Force defence, A.A.); Lieut Clague (5th A.A.); L/Bdr Turner (8th Hvy).

# ACTNOW

In response to numerous requests The South China Morning Post, Limited, invites subscription to

## ASSIST A FUND TO BRITAIN'S WAR EFFORT

The whole of the money subscribed will be handed to The Government of Hong Kong for transmission to

THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT For the Purchase of Aeroplanes or such other Armaments as the British Government "may decide.

Donations will be received by The South China Morning Post. Cheques should be made payable to "War Fund---South China Morning Post, Limited."

All donations will be acknowledged in the "columns of The S. C. M. Post.

# RESULTS

Following are the results of games played yesterday in the various divisions:

FIRST DIVISION Navy 1 8. China 4 SECOND DIVISION 2 Club Kit Chee R.A.S.C. Navy Engineers Kwong Wah THIRD DIVISION Medicals R.A.F.

#### LEAGUE TABLES TO DATE

FIRST DIVISION

į					Go	ឧនេ	
	Ρ.	W.	_		F.	Α.	Pts.
S. China	18	1.4	2	2	54	21	30
Eastern	18	13	3	2	63	29	29
Sing Tao	19	13	3	3	48	22	29
Middlesex	18	10	2	6	38	37	22
Kowloon	16	5	4	7	29	28	14
Police	16	6	1	9	27	38	13
K. Wah	18	4	4	10	39	56	12
R. Navy	17	3	5	9	38	47	11
R. Scots	. 16	4	2	10	30	44	10
Club	. 14	4	1	9	29	47	9
St. Joseph's	18	3	3	12	19	45	9
Totals	186	78	30	78	409	409	186

#### SECOND DIVISION

						Go	als	
		Р.	W.	D.	L.	F.	Α.	Pts.
ľ	R.E	21	17	3	1	86	24	37
	R.A.S.C.	21	16	2	3	97	30	34
Ì	Sing Tao	18	12	3	3	56	23	27
١	Middlesex	20	12	3	5	62	38	27
	S. China .	. ,21	10	5	6	75	28	25
	R. Scots	. 22	10	2	10	49	35	22
1	Kit Chee	21	9	3	9	41	54	21
	R. Navy .	20	9	2	9	46	48	20
1	30th R.A.	20	8	4	8	48	52	20
'	K. Wah	20	6	4	10	33	51	16
۱	R.A.O.C.	22	6	4	12	34	53	16
ł	Police	. , 21	6	1	14	32	74	13
ļ	Club	21	2	2	17	22	95	6
	Kowloon	18	0	4	14	18	86	4
	Totals	282 1	<mark>20</mark> 4	2 1	20 6	886	686	282
i								

## THIRD DIVISION

İ						GO	als	
. '		P.	W.	D.	L.	F.	A.	Pts.
;	R.A.F	19	13	4	2	54	22	30
	Signal <sub>s</sub>	17	11	4	2	44	19	26
	12th R.A	18	9	5	4	47	26	23
i	36th R.A.	17	10	2	5	56	24	22
	24th R.A	18	8	4	6	41	24	20
	35th R.A	18	8	4	6	38	37	20
	R.E	18	9	1	8	51	32	19
	R.A.M.C.	19	8	2	9	36	57	18
	7th R.A	17	7	3	7	33	30	17
	Internat'l	17	6	3	8	37	35	15
	20th R.A	16	5	2	9	27	44	12
	Shell	17	1	3	13	16	62	5
	A.S.A	17	0	1	16	- 5	73	1
	Totals 2	26	94	38	944	08	480	226

## U.S. GOLF CODE REDRAFTED AT MEETING

The United States Golf Association at its annual meeting in New York recently approved golf for amateur golfers, provided they are full-time members of school or college faculties and such work only constitutes "a minor part" of their duties.

ban on those who receive compensation for instruction, whether oral or written, by demonstration or by pictures, to groups or individuals, but exempted:

"Full-time members of the faculty of recognised institutions of learning, only a minor part of whose duties includes instruction in golf. To enjoy this exemption,

## YESTERDAY'S SOCCER SOUTH CHINA NEARER CHAMPIONSHIP SENIOR

By "Referee"

SOUTH CHINA went nearer the First Division Football Championship when at Causeway Bay yesterday they defeated Royal Navy by 4 goals to 1 after leading at the interval by two clear goals.

Navy played well in the open-1 ing minutes of the game, but slackened somewhat after flist goal was scored against them, from a penalty, and it was enly the good work of the defence that prevented the Chinese from se ming again,

Navy made two changes in then defence Paul cam, into the side ry place of Laybe, at right half while Hawkine was seen at let bad in place of Brot

. Harord agam played a sour game in the pivotal position and the had bee War-tong well marked throughout so that this player idid not have nony chances to brot. Hazard used his height to great advantage and with Paul and Hawkins giving him good support the Chinese forwards Twere kept from being dangerous for a long while,

The wing halves, however, had 5 a tendency to leave the opposing Twingers too free and on several occasions the latter proved dangerous.

#### Good Backs

The full backs, O'Regan Roughley, were sound in their tackling and both cleared Lize Wai-tong found them a great stumbling block and he was often robbed when in shooting position,

Giff, in goal, played well partiagainst him.

to make openings for his leader while Hendy had hard luck with two good attempts late in the game.

## SOFTBALL RESULTS

Yesterday's softball scores were:

WOMEN'S LEAGUE

Canuckettes 11, Chungi Hwa 0. Ramblerettes 22, Las Florinhas 9.

MEN'S SENIOR

St. Joseph 8, Cyclones 1. Chinese 8, Canucks 2, Mohawks 19, Filipinos 0.

## STERN MEASURES BY THE S.F.A.

It is heartening to old soccer enthusiasts in Shanghai-particularly those who recall the laxity with which local football infractions were administered to in recoaching as a part-time vocation | cent years—to see the stern manner in which the Shanghai Football Association is handling rough play this season. While much has already been done to stamp out elements "of an unsportmanlike nature from the sport, a great deal In re-drafting its amateur code, still remains unsolved, and this the U.S.G.A. re-emphasised its column will always devote itself to furthering better and cleaner soccer in Shanghal.—N.C.D.N.

# SPORTS -

The thirty-second annual however, the teacher must confine athletic meeting of St. Paul's Colhis instruction to regularly-en-lege will be held on the South rolled students of the institution China Athletic Association ground by which he is employed."—| at Caroline Hill on Friday, March 17, commening at 1.15 p.m.

South China were slower in their movements and their forwards were often robbed when in possession,

#### Lee Well Held

Lee Wai-ting was too well marked and though he tried to break through on occasions found his way well blocked. Chau Manchi was the outstanding forward and he plied Lee Shek-yau with good passes. Chan Tak-fai displayed good to atwork but was inclined to indulge in fancy play which brought him no results against the Navy defenders,

The Chinese intermediate line worked hard and It in was in this accartment that South China were strong. The halves did not slacken a bit and worried the Navy forwards.

Tsang Chun-wan and Tse Kamhung cleared well but were not too reliable under pressure and had the Navy forwards followed: up more. Tam Kwan-kong in goal would have had more to do.

In goal Tam played better than he has done for some time and did not display that timidity as in previous games. He brought off two good saves, one in each half.

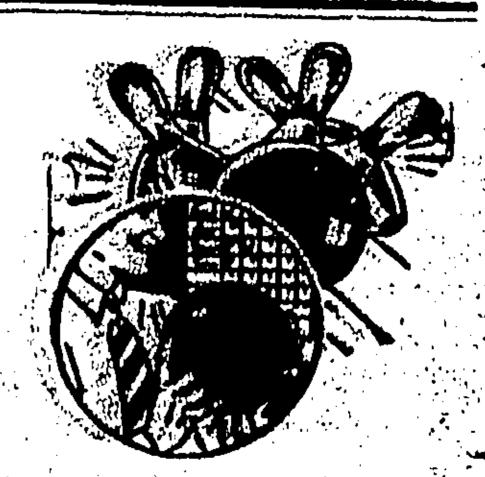
## The Play

Navy started well and were cularly in the second half and had having most of the play but their no chance with the goals scored liferwards were not making the best tuse of the ball. South China open-Hendy and Le Page were pro- ed the scoring from a penalty minent in the forward line but taken by Lee Wai-tong and shortwere too well marked. Le Page ly after Lee Shek-yau placed did a lot of useful work in trying them further in the lead with a good shot from the wing.

Play slowed down considerably in the opening stages of the second half and Navy were on the detence for some time. Chan Takfai scored for South China when he headed the ball into the net following a corner by Lee Shekyou and shortly after Lee Waitong scored when he placed the ball well out of Giff's reach.

Navy played better after this and after nearly scoring on two occasions were rewarded through Barber from a scramble in South China's goalmouth,

Navy.-Giff; Roughly, O'Regan; Paul, Hazard, Hawkins; Anderson, Le Page, Hendy, Barber, Skinner. South China.—Tam Kwan-hon; Tsang Chung-wan, Tse Kamhung; Lau Wing-choi, Lam Takpo, Lau Chung-sang; Li Tak-ki, Chen Tak-fai, Lee Wai-tong, Chow Man-chi, Li Shek-yau.



#### LEARN TO BOWL FOR HEALTH AND FUN!

We'll give you lessons any day : or evening in this popular, congenial, and easy-to-learn sport. Bowling keeps your body fit and mind alert and provides you. with a congenial pastime. Try.. it\_to-day!

HONG KONG BOWLING ALLEYS

Tel. 21800 Lockhart HJ.

# STAKES MONEY WINNERS

#### **United Express** Brings In \$9,409

Following shows how much the respective winners secured for their stables (names in brackets) during the five days of the Annual Meeting:---

United Express (Necan) Distant View (Lan) ... .. 6,181 Oolong (T.K.L.) ...... 4,500 Sapper (Mrs. A. E. Grasett) 3,266 Valvetlight (Circ) 3,250 Confusion Bay (T.K.L.) Ficetwing (Eu Tong-sen) Endeavour (Mrs. Chuong 2,774 Ho-yen) 2,750 Starlight (Circ) Santa-Anita (C.C.F.) Happy Returns (Lee Chi-2,500 choh) 2,300 Palber (Marber) 2,300 Sam's Choice (Collene) 2,250 First Love (P. & L.)

2,150 \* Colooma (Gredmaka) 2,150 Marsh Warbler (Pearstur) 2.100 A Surprising Time (Toots) Maineail (Sailbad the Sinner) 2,000 2,000 King's Flight (Dynasty) Lex Forl (Lee Bros.) 2,000 2.000 Navylight (Cire) ... 1,987 Jus Gentlum (S. W. Lcc) A Happy Time (Li Porchun) 1.750 1,750 Viceroy (Vilaja) . A Luxurious Time (Miss Li Po-chun) ... 1,750 1,750 Gloaming (Eu Tong-sch) 1,600 Oracle (T.K.L.) Prairie View (Lan) O-Lan (T.K.L.) Amulet Star (C,W.K.) ...

1,600 1,577 1,500 National Welfare (Yeung 1,500 Bros.) ... 1,500 Dutch Treat (Hollandia) 1,500 Bendemeer (P. M. Hoo) 1,500 Eve of Peace (Eve) World Fair View (Lan) 1.500 Maple Leaf (Kwok Yee-1,500 chan) Manhattan (Shields & Stan-1,500 1,500 Moonlight (Circ) ...... Never-Never (Mrs. B. Hall) 1,500 1,500 Black Seal (C.H.) Fresh Air (S.K.) Charlesber (Marber I) Eve of Harvest (Eve) . Fair Chance (Westoo) .... Mountain View (Lan) Many Thanks (Kia Ora) .

Racylight (Cire) ...... **|C**atterick Bridge (C. L Gregory) ........ Brutus (G. Treverton) ... Longdon (G. Tinson) ..... Нассован (Т. & Е.) Centre Court (T.K.L.) .... Bugle (C. H. Chan) Corsair (L.W.S.) ...... 883 Lovelylight (Circ) ...... National Courage (Why) Sydney Lady (Lucky) .... 750 Eve of Dancing (Eve) 750 Gladiator (Eve) ...... Hillsboro Bay (T.K.L.) Far View (Lan) ....... Springhurst (Billy) ..... Venus Bay (T.K.L.) 600 Newborn Star (C.N.K.) . . 600 Vis Major (Lee Bros.) .... Vixen Tor (G. Tinson) .... 600 Nomine Poenae (Lee Bros.) Conquering Time (Li Po-525 Eve of Reason (Eve) .... A. Rosy Time (Miss Li Po-500

Eve of Deception (Eve) ... 500 Bona Vacantia (Culture)... Tien Tien (Wai Shiu-pak) Royal Sovereign (G. A. 500 Harriman) ........ Optima Fide (S.W.) Hughber (Marber I) ..... Locus Standi (Lee Bros.) . . Misty View (Lan) ...... Royal Wedding Eve (W. T. Stanton) . Rooifly (Ellandee) ..... Eve of Folly (Eve) Vitamin M (8.8.) ..... Raconteur (Manetta) ..... Casino (\Bridge) ...... Lovely Star (Kong Bros.).. Eve of Hunting (Eve) .... Wonderful Scheme (Kong Potentate (Eu Tong-sen) ...

Iron Beauty (Iron) The Koala Bear (Tester & 300 Abraham) '...... 261 Burford (Quartermaster)... . **2**50, Pumpernickel ((T.42) ... 250 Spicylight (Cire) Cheerful Star (E.S.K.) .... 250 Brown Derby (Cocoa) Connieber (Marber I) A Good Time (I.M.M.F.) ... 250 Colorado Star (Ellandee) ...

Galveston Bay (T.K.L.)

Lilliber (Marber)

Rose Jane (Eu Tong-sen).:

M. M. Sokoloff, veteran Shanghai jockey, who was to have returned to the Northern port yesterday, hopes to be down here again for the 1942 Annual Race Meeting, He says that he would like to come next October or November in order to have more time to get used to the ponies.

200

## SATURDAY'S SPORTS

#### FOOTBALL

CEVERAL teams secured "Double" on Saturday, Middlesex beat Royal Scots by 3 goals to 1. Sheehan, who is now again playing in the forward line, scored two goals for Middlesex.

Ordnance gave South China another surprise in Second Division and won by the odd goal in five. Nicholls and Stephens were outstanding in Ordnance defence.

A weak St. Joseph's team was able to account for Kwong Wah by the only goal of the match scored by Santos.

Cheul: Shek-kain of Kwong Wah, and Army beating Navy by a

Several Junjor games were not played owing to some misunder\_|points) to a goal standing.



### RUGBY

QOYAL Scots "A" beat Combined Small Units "B" in the Sevena-Bide Rugby Tournament by two tries (points) to a try (3 points.) The two friendly games resulted in Police beating Club "A" by two Ali saved a penalty taken by tries (6 points) to a goal (5 points) l penalty goal and three tries (12 giment, has been appointed Hon Se- game last week, will keep him (8 points).

#### **ATHLETICS**

Several good performances were returned at the Annual Athletic Sports of La Salle college, L. Silva bettered the old record for 4,500 metres by 13 seconds while Sandberg shattered the two mile bicycle record by the large margin of 20 seconds. Tavares bettered the 800 metres (junior) record by half a second,

## CRICKET

Only one cricket match was played on Saturday. Indian Recreation Club juniors beat H.M.S. Gurt Tamar by 4 wickets at Sookunpoo, M. I. Razack was top scorer with 45 retired, while Whiteside and Horgan did well to score 36. and 30 respectively.

A, el Arculli took 4 wickets for 34 runs and West, of Tamar, had 4 wickets for 51 runs.

who has left the Colony

## YACHTING RESULTS

The third Jan Trophy race was sailed round the Island yesterday over 22½ miles. Results were as follow:

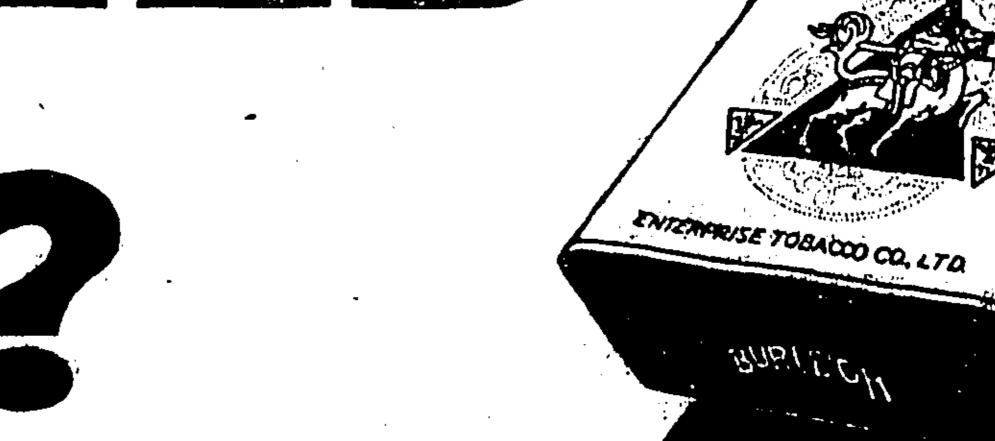
4.25,08 G, E, Neve 4,27,47 W. F. Webb Tyrone Chai 4.32.15 B. Herschend True Blue 4,33,17 L. Garner 4.38[11 C. T. Davis La Linda Petrel 4,51,07 C. F. Hyde Artemis 4.52,12 G. G. Wood Ariki 4.45.45 H. W. Forsyth D.N.F. S. K. Helbery Gull D.N.R. A. O. G. Mills D.N.F. W. A. Johnson

## EDDIE GOSANO'S MISFORTUNE

E. L. Gosano's dislocated should-Capt R E Guest of Middlesex Re- er sustained during a softball cretary of Hong Kong Area Sports out of all active forms of sport for Board in place of Capt. A. W. F. Peal, the remainder of the Winter sports. Season.

• Are you in step with the modern trend in cigar-In other do you smoke Burleigh, the cigarettes that suit the popular taste so perfectly both in flavor and in price?

Burleigh blended cigarettes consist of the best quality Virginia and Turkish tobaccos available, and they are only 25 cents for 20.



## COMMUNIST FRICTION

Delegates Stay Away From People's Council

## EGYPTIANS THANKED

A PRESS MESSAGE FROM CAIRO STATES THAT GENER-AL WAVELL HAS ADDRESSED A LETTER TO THE EGYPTIAN PREMIER "AT A TIME WHEN AN IMPORTANT STAGE IN OUR OPERATIONS. IN NORTH AFRICA HAS CONCLUDED."

General Wavell express**e**d thanks for the help and cooperation received from the Egyptian campaign in Libya which, he said, had facilitated the task of the Imperial Army in securing the defence of Egypt

Hussen Surry Pasha replied expressing appreciation of the letter and undertaking to convey the contents to the authorities concerned. - British Wireless

## THE LARISSA QUAKE

Though damage to RAF personnel and property in the Larissa earthquake was slight, one aircraftman was injured and many persons had remarkable escapes when the walls of buildings collapsed

One party was dug out from beneath an enormous pile of debris.

As soon as the roll was called and all accounted for, squads were organised and rushed into the town, where, alongside Greek soldiers and civilians, they worked throughout the whole of Friday night and Saturday. British Wireless.

# Chungking Problem In Limelight

THE BAN WAS LIFTED on the National military authorities during the People's Political Council meeting, which opened in Chungking on Saturday, when General Chiang Kai-shek addressed the meeting.

> The seven Communist delegates did not attend the meeting, news of which was withheld in the hope that the Communists would be prevailed on to attend, but since it was definitely established that the Communists were not attending, news of the Council was released.

Cause of the Communists' abstention is due to their demand for certain political concessions.

The fact that they did not attend indicates that such conthe Government.

The Kuomintang, as well as the minority parties, are not attaching importance to the Communist abstention.

Referring to domestic affairs in Saturday's address, the Generalissimo declared final vic-

tory must be the goal. National defence must be above everything else.

He added that if there is no national security there cannot be cessions are unacceptable to freedom, liberty and rights, --Reuter.

## Paris Derision Rattles Nazis

Derision and boycott are being used most effectively by the people of Paris as weapons against! the Germans in the French capital, according to messages reaching the New York "Times" yesterday.

Germans no longer dare to break through food queues of housewives outside shops and carry off food, as they did a few months ago.

Because of Nazi propaganda the public is losing the habit of reading newspapers or going to the cinema, but when they do they enrage the Germans by their sneers and derisive laughter at news films.

Boycotting takes the form of avoiding the slightest contact with the Germans.

Correspondents add that everybody listens to news bulletins broadcast daily in French from London.

"Loyalty towards England is striking. The people dream of nothing but a British victory."

## **Paris Sirens**

Only twice have the Germans' dared to sound the alert, it is stated, because when the air raid warning is given of British 'planes overhead, Parisians displayed. so much joy that the Germans now deem it wiser to keep them uninformed.—Reuter.

. The profix "special", to telegrams, used by the "Sunday Herald" and "China Mali" to Indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936, and may not be reprinted under any circumstances, 'either wholly or in part, without prior arrangements : Transit to the Ada

## PERMANENT RUMANIAN **BLACK-OUT**

Rumania will be blacked-out each night from 8.30 to 6.30 in the morning from last night, according to a Bucharest quoted message Reuter.

## LIGHT NAZI. AIR RAIDS

An enemy bomber was shot down into the sea off. the East Coast yesterday by R.A.F. fighters, says an Air Ministry communique.

The communique reports there was little enemy air activity over Britain during daylight.

Bombs, it states, were dropped at places in the north of Scotland and the East Coast, but little damage was done and no casual- \* tics were reported, - Reuter,

## STOP

Torrential rain during this morning's thunderstorm just before dawn has washed out the Volunteer camp at Fanling.

The downpour converted the lines into a quagmire and with all the surrounding districts under water, orders to strike camp were given by the O.C., the Volunteers returning by special train at about

The units who were in camp are, it is learned, to carry out, daily training at Headquarters until the expiry of their period of camp.

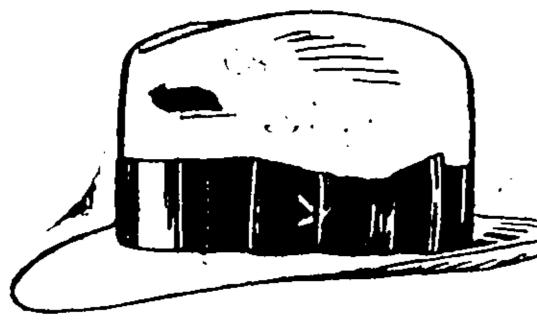


## POWELL'S

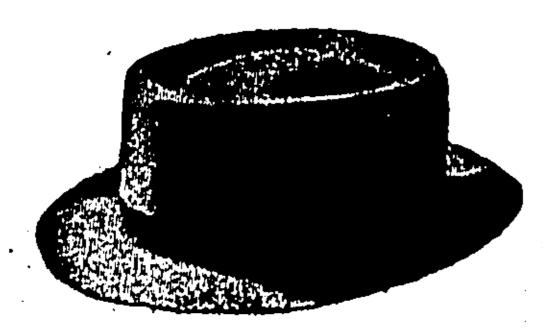


MEN'S SHOP

**INVITES** YOU



to see their smart selection of NEW GLYN HATS. Fashioned from Pure Fur Felt in the latest soft tones of Brown, Grey, Green, Fawn, Navy, Black and Airforce Blue. What is well worth mentioning many are almost paper weight.



**BOWLERS PANAMAS** TWEED CAPS UNIFORM CAPS to order

Priced from \$16.50 Less 10% Cash Discount.

Wm. POWELL, Ltd.

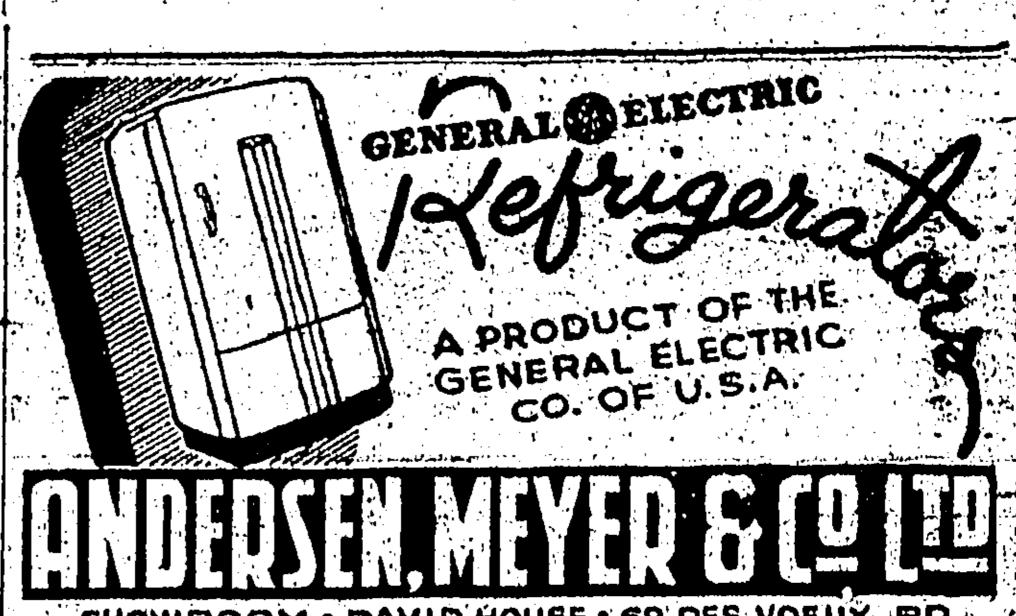
Sole Agents for Glyn & Co., 44, Old Bond Street, London, W.



10, ICE HOUSE STREET



Printed and Published for the Proprietors, The Newspaper Enterprise Ltd., by Gordon Cade Burnett, Windsor House, Victoria Hong Kong.



COLOGNE ANOTHER SEVERE



No. 32,086

MONDAY, MARCH 3, 1941

Price: 10 cts.

INSIST

Australia's Choicesv BUTTER

Unconfirmed Report Of German Blitzkrieg Threat

Belgrade Spreads

A New Rumour

MANIA.

IT IS ESTIMATED IN BELGRADE, A

SOURCE NOT NECESSARILY THE BEST OR

UNTAINTED BY AXIS FROPAGANDISTS,

PILOTS ARE ALREADY IN BULGARIA, LEAV-

ING A SKELETON GARRISON OF 6,000 IN RU-

# SPY ALARM IN HAWAII

Honolulu customs offithe Federal cials and Bureau of Investigation refused to comment yesterday on a report that the indictment of three firms and 80 individuals, mostly Japanese, on a charge of conspiring to violate the ship registration laws, is connected with any specific evidence of espionage.

. They said the indictment is the climax to a year of investigation. Many sampans had been registered with a false bill of sale, purporting to show them to be American-owned when in reality

they were Japanese. It is understood the naval authorities urged the action in view of the number of sampans in

national News Service.

waters where the battle fleet is

secretly manoeuvring. -- Inter-

(SPECIAL TO "CHINA MAIL")

## OIL FIELD BOMBING RUMOUR

[SPECIAL TO "CHINA MAIL"]

Authoritative quarters in London were unable yesterday to confirm foreign rumours that the R.A.F. has begun bombing the Ploesti oil fields

Such a possibility, however, is believed in London to be immiment. — International

# PLOESTI

in Rumania.

News Service.

#### It is also unconfirmably reported that Germany has already notified Greece to submit to an Axis-dictated peace in a fortnight or face a blitzkrieg against Salonika. The Turks, meanwhile, are rigidly restricting and scrutinising In Athens, Mr. Anthony Eden, British Foreign Secretary, and British Foreign Secretary, and

THAT 500,000 GERMAN

General Sir John Dill, Chief of the Imperial General Staff, have started a series of conferences from which joint defence meathe Imperial General Staff, have sures against an invasion of Greece across Bulgaria are expected to emerge.

The British visitors flew from Ankara, after their conferences with Turkish leaders.

"Any mention of such a possibility is entirely speculative and arbitrary," it was declared. - International News Service.

## Heavy Irony

According to Sofia reports, the complete occupation of Bulgaria by Nazi troops from Rumania is not to take place until Tuesday.

Ironically enough, to-day is that eet aside in Hulgaria for celebration of Bulgarian independence!

Appearance of German troops too aggressively on such a day was liable, it was felt, to create dangerous disturbances, and it is suggested that Hitler consented to postponement to enable the Bulgarians to have a holiday to celehrate entry into the Axis fold! -International News Service,

# SENATE

[SPECIAL TO "CHINA MAIL"] THE U.S. SENATE IS CON-FRONTED WITH THE POSSI-BILITY OF NIGHT SESSIONS HALF OF KAMPONG SOM UNDER THE URGENT DRIVING OF ADMINISTRATION. LEAD-ERS AS THE THIRD WEEK OF BITTER DEBATE ON THE LEND AND LEASE BILL BE-GINS.

IT WAS UNANIMOUSLY AGREED THAT DAILY SES-SIONS START AN HOUR EAR-LIER THAN USUAL .-- INTER-NATIONAL NEWS SERVICE.

east winds, fresh; cloudy, occasional rain.

THE LIST?

TROOPS AND

Suggestion that Hitler's next step, following Bul- low Bulgaria's footsteps-and join garian capitulation, would be to get to work on Yugo- should know after Sidi Barrani. slavia, has not had long to wait for confirmatory evi- kastron, Taranto, and Genoa) was dence.

yesterday, devoted himself to this tional News Service.

## CONTE ROSSO SUNK AGAIN?

ISPECIAL TO "CHINA MAIL"] It was reliably but unconfirmably reported in London yesterday that the 18,000-ton Italian liner Conte Rosso, formerly on the Far East run, was sunk by a newlylaid British mine off Sicily.

The Conte Rosso is believed to have been carrying Italian and German troops to Libya,

It is reported there was an enormous loss of life as the vessel sank swiftly.

It is recalled that the Admiralty announced recently that the entire central Mediterranean had been sown with mines,-International News Service.

It may be recalled that United Press sank the Conte Rosso a few weeks ago. She was then on her way from Libya to Italy.

theme, and stated bluntly that Yugos avia would do well to folthe invincible Axis!

The Axis, asserted Gayda (who Bardia, Tobruk, Benghazi, Mogadiscio. Barentu, Koritza, Argyro not only sure of victory, but Yugoslavia's future depended upon Virginio Gayda, in an article her attitude to the Axis,-Interna-

# VICHY ACCEPTS "IN PRINCIPLE"

THE TOKYO newspapers this morning believe that France has accepted Japan's proposals in principle but has requested Japan to seek concessions from Thailand.

The "Asahi" says Japan will carry on the negotiations with France and Thailand in order to seek complete understanding and that the mediation conference will continue.—Reu-

French sources state that while | continue, the Japanese Vichy's reply to Japan was plac- not been accepted. atory and enabled negotiations to

## HONG KONG SANITARY PROBLEM

to the undertaking given by the MEKONG RIVER: Colonial Secretary in his speech The dispute which led to hos-Legislative Council on Thursday, over to Thailand.

It is disclosed in authoritative quarters that Japan demands included the cession to Thailand of over 80,000 square kilometres, in-

THREE-QUARTERS ::ABOUT' OF BATTAMBANG PROVINCE PROVINCE:

THREE-QUARTERS OF SIEM-REAP, AND CERTAIN OTHER It is announced with reference TERRITORY BORDERING THE

in Legislative. Council, to the tilities, it is pointed out by the effect that the proposed scheme French, arose out of Thailand for nightsoil removal would be claims for a small slice of terridiscussed by .- Finance Committee tory bordering the Mekong Hiver. with the Health Authorities at an It had never been suggested that early date, Members have been Thailand had any claim whatever notified that a special meeting of upon the extensive regions of the Finance Committee will be Cochin-China which Japan sug- WEATHER FORECAST:-Northheld for this purpose after gests Indo-China should hand



- Free Demonstration In Your Own Home.
- Liberal Trade-In Allowance.
- Easy Payment Terms.

## GILMAN & CO., LTD.

Gloucester Arcade Hong Kong

132 Nathan Road . Kowloon

## HITLER'S U-BOAT THREATS

Highly Exaggerated Figures Of Nazi Strength

## TRAINING WITH A RAY GUN

A harmless ray gun which, military officials said, "shoots" with the accuracy and range of a medium machine-gun, is being used by the Canadian armoured corps in training.

By means of a light balb, magbutying glass and lenser, the ray l gon as "fired" in exactly the same way as an ordinary machine-gun-It is equipped with a telescopic sight similar to that used on ma-·hane-guns。

When used in mock battles the gun will cause "casualties" by eatching men in the flickering light. Those "shot" by the gun will have no doubt that they are int, officials said, because even at ranges up to 1,500 yards in bright sunlight, the ray is nearly blinding! in intensity at its centre. A few feet on either side, within what would be the "beaten" zone" of a machine-gun, a reddish-yellow light is plainly visible.

The gun was conceived by Col gunnery officer of the Canadian cjected from a machine-gun.

## HITLER'S GREETING TO KING BORIS

Hitler yesterday sent a telegram to King Boris saying: "I beg Your Majesty to accept my most cordial wishes .for your well-being and for the happy future of Bulgaria in this hour in which Bulgaria has reaffirmed attachment to Germany, Italy and Japan."---Reu-

Armoured Corps Training Centre. - For gunnery practice when no real target is available the gun is equipped with an unpredictable] emoving target in the bull's eye of which is a photoelectric cell which records the number of shots hit-I ting the bull's eye.

F. F. Worthington, Commandant! The gun also is equipped with! of the First Canadian Armoured an automatic shutter, like that on Brigade, and a test model was a camera, which allows "bullet tried last May. It has since been rays" to flash from the barrel at perfected by Maj. F. A. Landricau, the same rate as real bullets are

Correspondent HITLER'S NEW WAR ON BRITAIN'S SEA-BORNE COMMERCE MAY BE EXPECTED TO BE LAUNCHED WITH BETWEEN 180 AND 120 U-BOATS ACTUALLY AVAILABLE FOR SERVICE, BUT THE ATTACK CAN BE MAIN-TAINED BY ONLY ONE-THIRD OF THAT NUM-

Analysis By

Naval

CORRESPONDENT.

Some highly exaggerated figures about the output of new boats from German yards have been put into circulation, he says, probably from Berlin, as a move in the war of nerves.

BER, SAYS THE "SUNDAY TIMES" NAVAL

A total ranging from 600 to 1,000 craft has been mentioned. It may be well to say definitely and unequivocably that such figures are fantastic. They are multiplications by five or ten-fold of the possible output of German shipbuilding yards in 12 months spurt.

ter of that number experience

That figure is not a mere

guess, it is the actual total of

training boats attached to the

school at the height of the 1917

campaign.

Reuter.

Submarines cannot be mass pro- It is probable that some 4,000 duced, he writes. There is much hands are undergoing intensive work demanding skilled and par, training, and to give even a quar-

trent handwork. Furthermore the supply of under way for a week, some 20 skilled hands is limited and beats must be detached from the there is no evidence that the fighting fleet Nazis have recruited extra hands from the overrun countries.

Finally, there is the problem of [ space. The number of building slips on which Germany can lay down a vessel 200 and 300 feet in length, is accurately known, and even thought yards in occupied countries are used, there are still not enough to take anything like 600 new keels in the past year.

## **Generous Calculation**

At a generous calculation there might have been a programme of 150 new boats in hand in recent months.

But between a blueprint and a ship at sea there is a big gulf, as the German navy found in the last war, when it was able to complete about only half the boats for which contracts were optimistically placed.

We may think, says the correspondent, and expect that Hitler's new war on seaborne commerce will be launched with between 100 and 120 boats actually available for service.

At first glance that number appears formidable but the number available is not necessarily the number active in the front line.

## Many Deductions

There are many deductions to be made. For example, the submarine school at Kiel needs several boats for training new crews.

## VICHY OF ON A NEW TANGENT

[SPECIAL TO "CHINA MAIL!"]

A new law to enable more effective control of Frenchmen living abroad, had just been promulgated in Vichy.

French officials living abroad will henceforth be empowered to control the political and private affairs of all Frenchmen residing outside France. - International News Service:

#### TWO MARRIAGES TO-DAY

Before Mr. T. S. Whyte-Smith Registrar of Marriages, the following marriages took place to-day; Mr. Cheung Yanssin, Physical Director, to Miss Li Wai-Chun.

Mr. Du Long, Merchant, to Miss Wong Yuck Wai.

## FREE FRENCH SENTENCES IN BEIRUT

Twenty French officials and officers in Syria have been sentenced to imprisonment varying from five months to five years after a trial at Beirut on charges of "conspiracy" against the mandatory government, says Free French news agency.

All the accused were arrested last autumn, when measures designed to repress the Free French movement were taken,

General de Larminat, now High Commissioner for Free French Africa, was among those whose arrest was ordered at the time.

While the former High Commissioner in Syria, Gabriel Puaux, still held office last autumn, the Germans arrested his son in France and held him as hostage.

It was made clear to M. Puaux I that the treatment of his son depended on how he repressed the Free French movement in Syria. Reuter,

## LITTLE MEN IN WAR EFFORT

The Navy Auxiliary Patrol. which is manned by volunteer yachtsmen and others, is one qt the lesser known Services playing a valuable and important part in the war effort.

Engaged on protecting rivers, their work requires constant vigilance, long hours, frequent discomfort and often danger.

The Lord Privy Seal, Mr. C. R. The whole number of craft Attlee, visited vessels of the Patrol available carnot be maintained at sea at the same time, and practi----which include first-aid rafts cal experience shows that about manned by women and men recently and congratulated all one-third of available craft can be on active service in any one week, concerned on the keenness and one-third resting and one-third efficiency shown in the continuous and substantial record of service undergoing extensive repairs. by all ranks. - British Wireless.



DANCING FEET-WAR STYLE -- Miss Tyga Bradshaw, London dancer, now helps in the land in Gloucestershire. When work is finished she charges into her stage clothes and entertains members of the Services or evacuees. Photo shows Tyga, at the end of a day's work on the farm, preparing for a "show." (Copyright, Fox).

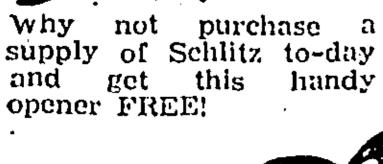


The delicious tangy taste of Schiltz will instantly appeal to your palate, and you'll like the Schlitz can too—so handy in the home . . . to take with you week-ends and so easy to open!

> Sole Agents: L. Rondon & Co., Marina House Tel 32923

Illustrated at right is the method of opening







MADE

# Cologne Gets Second Dose Of R.A.F. Hitting Power

Huge Industrial Buildings Left HITLER'S Ablaze

# TWELVE FEET OF MISTAKE

Called "Hitler's mistake," a twelve-foot bomb which failed to explode when dropped on an East Anglian town has proved a most successful collector of money.

Exhibited by ARP workers, this bomb, which is one of the largest dropped on Britain, has raised nearly £30 un five days and yesterday thousands of people, some whose homes might have been shattered had the bomb exploded, queued up to see it. It is shortly being sent to help in a weapons week campaign.---British Wireless.

## FLADETS

The text of a message sent by Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur Longmore to Air Vice-Marshal J. H. d'Albiac, is as follows:

"On the conclusion of my visit to the R.A.F. under your command and having seen for myself the conditions under which they are working in bad weather over mountainous country and from waterlogged aerodromas, I wish to express my great admiration for the success achieved.

The great victory gained your fighter squadrons in the air battle of Feb. 28, in which 26 Italian aircraft were brought down on the Albanian front, stands as a record so far achieved on any front of the R.A.F. in the Middle East.

No praise can be too high for the efficiency and wonderful spirit of your squadrons and of the Services—R.A.F. and Army—who provide such efficient air support to our gallant allies, the Greeks.

With them we look forward with confidence to the future, whatever that may bring, and in the end-tofinal victory."—British Wireless,

## SOMALILAND BOMBARDMENT

An official inspection of Modun, revealed the accuracy of the natisix machines and the enemy 50, February 23.

casualties damage was done to to this theatre of war, tish Wireless.

A MULTITUDE OF FIRES, WITH THE SKY FULL OF ACRID SMOKE, WAS THE SCENE AGAIN LEFT BEHIND BY R.A.F. BOMBERS WHEN, ON SATURDAY NIGHT, THEY MADE THE SECOND ATTACK WITHIN A WEEK ON THE INDUSTRIAL CENTRE OF COLOGNE.

On one side of the river and on wharves on its banks, huge industrial buildings were ablaze and tall factories standing up in the dark against the flames made a good mark at which to aim heavy high explosive bombs.

Guided his to by the Rhine and, ••• Titer by the blaze or countless tire, the RAF bombers came Fover in quick succession and desi alivered a concentrated attack gwithin a few hour, from soon alter 9 pm until midnight.

Moscerschmidt fighters were in the air and there was an occasional exchange of fire be tween the British aircraft and the enemy but for the most part the fighters disappeared at once into the night,

Later reports confirmed that the attack on Cologne, in which three British 'planes are missing, wa most successful.

#### Offensive Patrol

Meanwhile, during an offensive reconnaissance on the Dutch and German coasts yesterday after noon, British aircraft attacked Borkum and Hamstede aerodromes and Harlinden port.

No British 'planes are missing. -Reuter.

## Hangar Hit

Commands operations carried out first attack was on the aerodrome at Haamstede, where hits were obtained on a large hangar and other buildings.

Another bomb burst so close to an aircraft on the ground that it must have been badly damaged. must have been badly damaged. ...Borkum aerodrome was visited next, where a hangar was hit and aircraft on the ground damaged.

The third attack was on the ports of Harlingen. Bombs were dropped on targets in the harbour but there was too much cloud for exact results to be observed, so one of the aircraft flew off for a time and then went back to have a look.

"When we got there," reported the pilot, "we found we had stirred up quite a bit of interest in the place. Crowds of people were phurrying down to the waterfront from the town to see the results of our bombing." - British Wire-

## THE WAR IN THE AIR

DURING THE WEEK ENDED MIDNIGHT ON SATURDAY SIX GERMAN AEROPLANES WERE BROUGHT DOWN OVER AND AROUND BRITAIN AND SEVEN OVER EUROPE.

Two British aircraft were over and around Britain and in offensive operations against the Wireless. enemy from Britain,

In the Middle East theatre of five thiles inland from Bravanhas warnthe British Air of Force lost val abombardment a reported on of which 26 were brought a down in the air. Nine enemy aircraft

were destroyed. Eurther large for six enemy of which five were 'stocks of valuable stores of sup- brought down in the central Me-British Wireless.

## RUMANIA GOES TO THE POLLS

Rumania's Dictator-Premier, General Antonescu, yesterday held a national plebiscite throughout the country on the policy of his Government, says a Bucharest message.

It is estimated that yesterday 1,500,000 people recorded their votes—Reuter.

A single fighter of the South African Air Force, patrolling in northern Eritrea, dived low and opened fire with his eight guns on a large unidentified Italian aeroplane just inside a hangar south of Massawa:

He saw it burst into flames and burn up the hangar as well. Its destruction brought his

squadron's total enemy aircraft destroyed to 7.6.

Burnt wrecks strewn over all dozen Italian aerodromes and the tangled remains of aircraft lying in ruins over Eritrean soil tell better than words of the havoe this squadron have wrought with the much vaunted might of the Italian air force.

Hours of patrolling over enemy territory, ending in numerous logentries of "no enemy seen," show clearly how much the Italians have been affected by the loss of aircraft in recent weeks.—Brit'shi

### "IT'S A "FAIR KNOCK-OUT

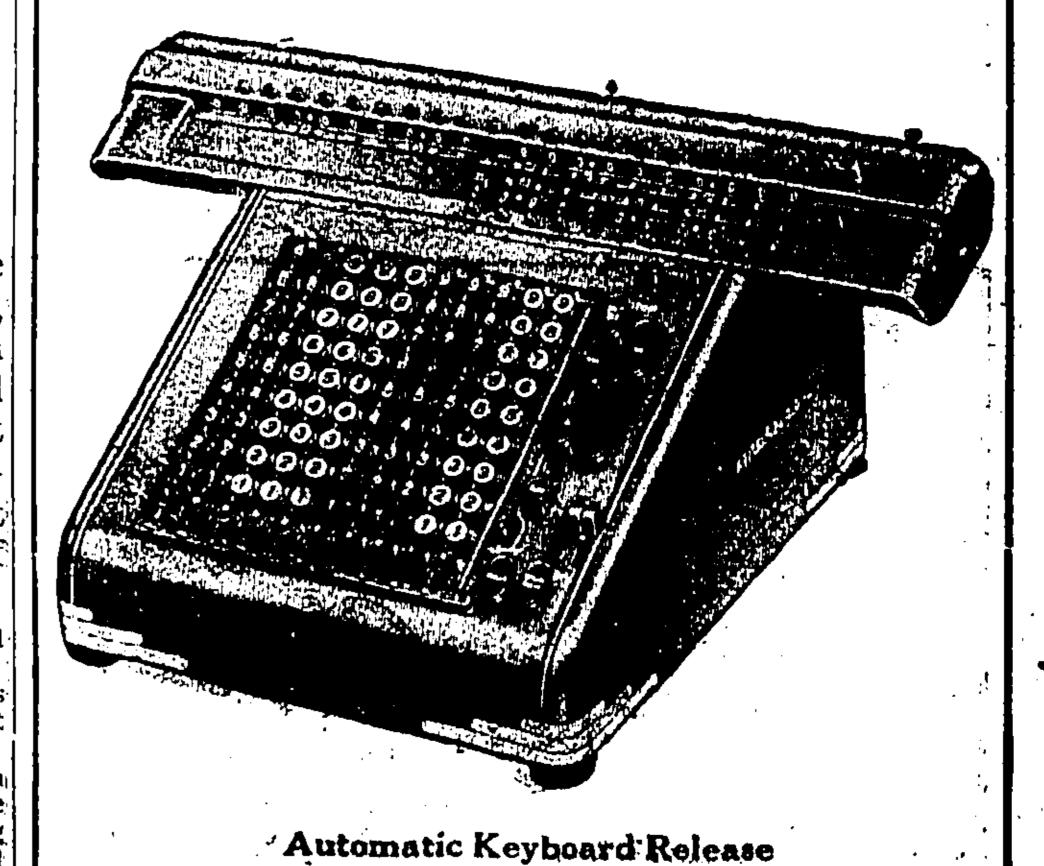
Frenchwomen queueing outside Besides causing a number work were destroyed on the ground in a grocer's shop in Marseilles were pushed by an Italian housewife, enemy buildings and installations In addition, the Navy accounted who shouted. "I'm not going to stand in a line with defeated women—I belong to the conquerors." plies have been discovered.—Bri-diterranean non: Eebruary 724. Sheidid not have to stand. She j went to hospital.



A striking study at gas-mask drill, with R.N.V.R. Officer Cadets (including a number from New Zealand), undergoing training. (Copyright, Fox).

## FRIDEN CALCULATORS

A MODERN INSTRUMENT FOR MODERN REQUIREMENTS



Full Automatic Division Electric Carriage Shift Plus & Minus Bars Selective Sweep Clearance Optional, Dial Clearance

Flexible Keyboard Keyboard Clear Key Visible Decimal Markers Division Stop Lever Counter Control Lever

Sole Distributors:

ALEXANDRA BLDG.

TELEPHONE 20038

**TO-DAY** 



AT 2.30, 5.10,



Also

Latest MOVIETONE NEWS

Latest FASHION FORECAST IN TECHNICOLOUR.

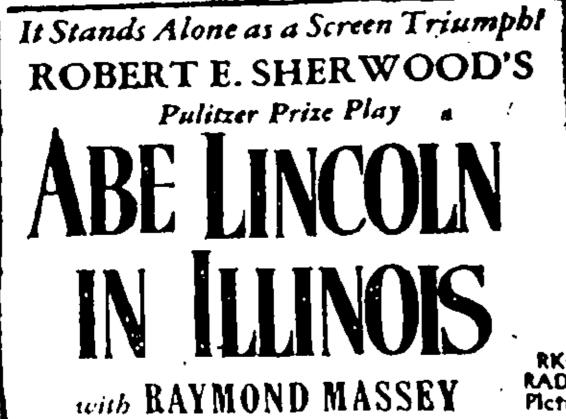
NEXT .LORETTA YOUNG & MELVYN DOUGLAS in Columbia

"He Stayed For Breakfast" Picture



#### SHOWINGS TO-DAY FINAL

A Triumphant Achievement of the Motion Picture! A drama so powerful . . . so glorious as to stir you deeply . . . . Come expecting a tremendous new experience.





TO. THE LAST DAYS OF MORROW

FOR AVED.

FRED ASTAIRE GINGER ROGERS

# THEATRE

NEWLY RENOVATED & FULLY MODERNISED

## THE CHINA GALA PREMIERE

FRIDAY, MARCH 7th., AT 9.30 P.M.



HE TALKS! and how!

in his new comedy

# The Great

Produced, written and directed by CHARLIE CHAPLIN soil PAULETTE GODDARD JACK OARIE . HENRY DANIELL RECINALD GARDINER . BILLY GILBERT MAURICE MOSCOVICH

Released thru United Artists

"One of the greatest pictures ever made!"

-- Damon Runyan'

ADVANCE BOOKING: FROM 10 A.M. TO 5 P.M. AT TSANG FOOK PIANO CO., MARINA HOUSE, FROM 6 P.M. TO 10 P.M. AT THE LEE THEATRE.

## NEW IN-MAGIO

EVERYTHING THAT IS Now on display! Inspection Welcome! Catalogue Free . 314, Dos Voeux Road, Central, (1st Floor) H.K.

# ONE BRITISH PILOT MORNING PATROL! FEBRUARY

**Keren Operations** 

Africa, the communique continues:

positions in the neighbourhood of

Another of our bombers at

tacked and machine-gunned two

Caproni 133's at Alomata, on the

Dessle-Asmara road, and the

enemy aircraft were burned out,

Our aircraft then bombed and

machine-gunned motor transport

craft returned safely, -- Reuter,

a road near the town.

Dealing with Italian East

A FIGHTER PILOT OF THE R.A.F., FLYING RECORD ALONE OVER THE TEPELINI AREA IN AL-BANIA, SIGHTED FIVE ITALIAN FIGHTERS.

He immediately engaged the enemy, shooting down three, the other two breaking off the combat.

Keren.

This incident was reported in | dump and military barracks. yeaterday's R.A.F. Middle East Bomber formations also success-Headquarters communique, which fully attacked Berat. Buildings says that bomber and fighter air-|were hit and large fires started. craft were again busy on Satur- | Enemy positions near Buzi were day in support of Greek army also attacked, operations in Albania,

It adds that at Valona bombs were dropped on an ammunition

## GESTAPO AT WORK

Treatment accorded the people of Luxemburg by the German Civil Administration is "disgusting," Grand Duchess Charlotte, exiled ruler of the little country, declared in an interview in Ottawa.

Her Royal Highness, who now is living near. Montreal and has established her Government there, recently visited Ottawa.

Until recently, the Grand Duchess said, she received regular information about conditions in her country through a man who was able to make trips in and out of German occupied territory through France, Now, however, German methorites had found out about the activities of her emissary and he had been advised not to go in

in the early days of the occupation, she said, the German military authorities behaved in a "correct" manner, but when they were succeeded by the Civit Administration and the Gestapo things became much worse.

The Grand Duchess expressed pleasure at the present attitude of her people. At first, she said, they could not understand why she and her family left. They thought if the fuling house had remained the Germans would not have troubled them.

"Now they understand," she ca'd. "They realise that I can do more for them outside."

"I will do whatever is best for my people," she said, when asked about plans for the postwar organisation of Europe. She said many persons were working on plans for a union of states which would provide greater security than in the past and still leave all countries with their independence.

## ROAD-SWEEP BART CITED IN DIVORCE

SIR JOHN STUART KNILL, BART, WHO HAS BEEN A 48s,-A-WEEK POSTMAN, A ROAD SWEEPER. A SMALL-PART FILM ACTOR, AND HAS RUN A BRIC-A-BRAC STALL AT THE CALEDONIAN MARKET, WAS CITED AS CORRESPON-DENT IN AN UNDEFENDED DIVORCE CASE AT LEWES AS-SIZES.

The petitioner was George Henry Foord, a former chef and now an air raid warden, of Denton Road, Newhaven.

There were two children by the marriage. Foord disputed paternity of the third child.

Mr. Justice Hawke granted a decree nisi with custody of the two children and costs.

Said College of the Carrest are Service . The same

RAIN In his report on the Weather of

February, the Director of the Royal Observatory says: - February 1st was fine and sunny, but the remainder of the month was almost continuously cloudy, with frequent rain or drizzle; 13 days were completely sunless. There were a few brief spells of cold weather, but temperatures were for the most part slightly above normal, A thunderstorm occurred on the 20th, and the last two days of the month were foggy.

The mean temperature for the menth was 61.8 deg. F, against a normal of 59.0 deg . A maximum of 75.1 deg, was recorded on the Bomber aircraft attacked enemy; 12th, and a minimum of 49.9 deg. on the 1st. The mean relative hun dity was 85 per cent, which as 6 per cent, above normal.

Sunshine amounted to only 50 hours, which is about half the normal. The total rainfall was 5.55 inches, which is three times the normal amount. On the 14th 2.35 inches fell, the highest daily total ever recorded in February.

vehicles on the aerodrome and on The maximum wind velocity in a gust was 51 m.p.h, at 12.50 p.m. From all operations our air- on the 22nd, during a fresh onset of the N.E. monsoon.

4 \$HOWS DARLT ROAD 2.30-5.13 WANCHA LAST 4 TIMES TO-DA

Western Thriller With Mexico's Singing Bandit!

There's a new thrill store for you in this excitement-packed story that's filled with gay songs and beautiful girls.



AGAIN WE PRESENT

Another Cavalcade Of Famous Past Productions That Made Screen History!

SPECIAL FOR TO-MORROW





Basil Rathbone, Boris Karloff, Barbara O'Neil, Iah Hunter.

FOR WEDNESDAY --- ONE DAY ONLY

ALEXANDER KORDA PRESENTS in a VICTOR SAVILLE PRODUCTION "DARK JOURNEY"

FOR THURSDAY -- ONE DAY ONLY

CECIL B. DeMILLE'S LORETTA YOUNG - HENRY WILCOMON

MATINEES: 20c,-30c • EVENINGS: 20c,-30c,-50c, 70c.

10 Preason



# THREATENED

THE BRITISH NORTHERN forces in Eritrea on Saturday captured an important pass covering the approaches to Keren, which is the Italian stronghold on high mountainland and the military key to the conquest of the whole colony,

## AIR RAID WARDEN ACCUSED

SAID TO BE A MEMBER OF THE HONG KONG CORPS OF AFR RAID WARDENS, WONG KAM CHUEN, 36, WAS CHARG-ED AT KOWLOON THIS MORN. ING WITH DEMANDING, WITH MENACES, A SUM OF \$9 FROM AU SIK, 43, MANAGER OF THE | French troops on Saturday, and CHUNG WAH BAND, ON SA TURDAY.

Sergeant Baldwin, in charge of the case, requested a remand for 48 hours which was granted by black-out exercises on Wednesday Mr. H. C. Machainara.

It is alleged that accused demanded the money in the course of carrying out duties during the

A Batish communique esned in Catter recording the adove also reports the satisfactory development of operation in the whole of Holian Schaltenid.

The Aby sima, this there progress. has been made along the read to Condar

In Gojjam province, Abystinian patriot forces have in flicted considerable losses on the Italian garrison of Burye Which attempted a sortic with cavalry and infantry.

Meanwhile Kufra Oasia, in Libya, surrendered to Free yielded 1,000 prisoners. Reuter.

and Thursday A trap was set and accused was

arrested on Saturday. Bail of \$250 was allowed.

## SEAMEN'S PLIGHT

(SPECIAL TO "CHINA MAIL") TWO HUNDRED BRITISH MERCHANT SAILORS - WHO WERE RESCUED BY THE IM-PERIAL FORCES WHEN THEY CAPTURED MOGADISCIO. WERE FOUND TO BE IN BAD STATE OF HEALTH THROUGH LACK OF NUTRITION, .

These sailors were captured while teem ships were tunk by a paider and were that to Mogadiscio for interement

During the period of their intranseat, they stated that they had had only on, meal daily, at Pean soup

Ninety-siven sailors had to be sent to hospital. International News Service.

## SHANGHAI AIR MAIL

The Shanghai foreign Chamber: of Commerce have dec'ded to petit on Pan-American Arrways to maugurate a Shanghai-Hong Kong passenger service in the near future, according to the Chinese

Pan-American Airways are reported to be planning at present to extend the Mani a-Hong Kong ser-Vices to Singapore. - Reuter

Mr. T. S. Fairburn, of No. 10, Felix Villas, has reported the theft of clothing from his car No. 3016. which was parked in Ice House Street vesterday

Mr. P. B. Wilson, of Dodwel: and Company, Ltd., lost an electrie horn, valued at \$45, stole: from his car yesterday.

Captain A. G. Hewitt, of the Middlesex Regiment. Nanking Barracks, has reported the theft of clothing from his quarters yesterday,

## **COMING WEDDINGS**

The following forthcoming mar-

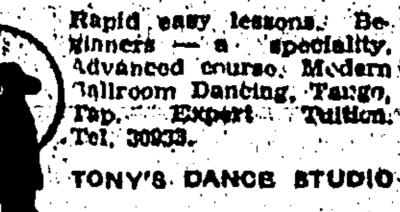
riages are announced; Mr. Benjamin Lui Kwai Lau, Physical Instructor, and Miss Catherine Lee Kam Sheung, of No. 56, Caine Road.

Mr. Eng Yam Kung, Merchant, and Miss Chiu San Lin.

Mr. Cheung Sake Fai, of No. 38. Ta Kung Lu Road, and Miss Leung Moon Wah, of No. 697, Nathan Road

## FURS, JEWELS TO HER MAID

Mrs. Gertrude Mary Beatrice Hepworth, of Ratton Road, Eastbourne, Sussex, who died leaving £6,861 10s., left £100, her furs, clothes, jewels, and furniture to the value of £50 to her maid, Mary Lamb, and the residue of the estate to her for life.

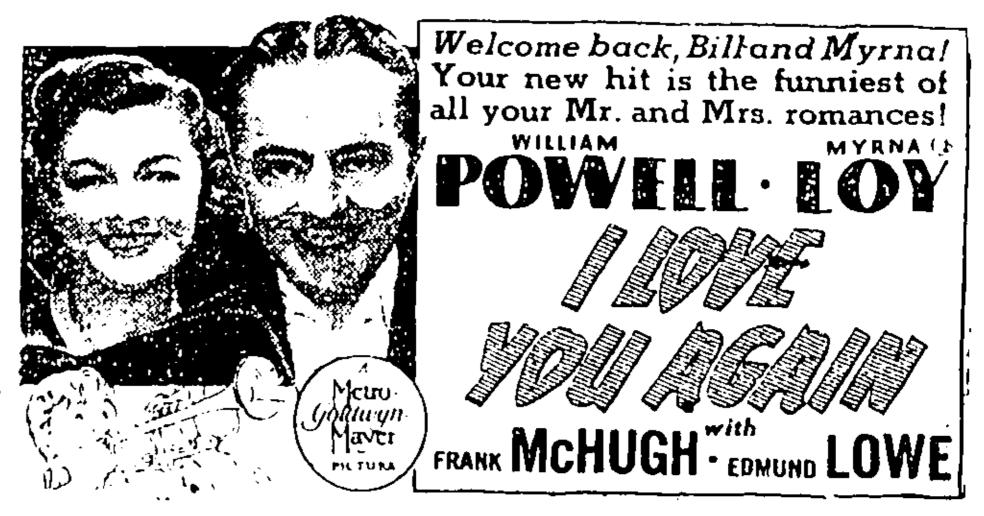


ginners - a speciality. Advanced course, Medern Jallroom Dancing, Tango, Tap. Expert Tuition.

(Opp) King's Theatre) 610, China Bidg., 6th Fir.,

# AT 230-5-15-7-20-9-30 TEL.31453 \* AT 230-520-720-9-30 TEL.5685

SHOWING TO-DAY



WEDNESDAY AT QUEEN'S "SKY MURDER"

TO-MORROW AT ALHAMBRA "FLIGHT ANGELS" Walter Pidgeon-Donald Meak | Wayne Morris-Virginia Bruce.

NATHAN

ROAD KOWLOON DAILY TEL 57222 THEATRE 720 - 9.30 MATINEES: 20c - 30c . EVENINGS. 20c - 30c - 50c - 700

SHOWING TO-DAY

THE SEASON'S HAPPIEST MYSTERY-HIT!



CHANGE **NEXT** The Stirring Story Of Men's Greatest Achievement!

with LAURENCE OLIVIER

A London Films Picture. An Alexander Korda Production



TO-DAY at 2.30, 5.00, 7.10 & 9.20 P.M.



A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture

TO-MORROW Adventures Of Sherlock Holmes"

## OUR 10-MINUTE CROSS-WORD

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11
12	-			13			1	[	14			
15	<del></del>		1	16				17	1	<b> </b>	1	
18		<del> </del>	19			20				1		- <u>L</u>
<b></b>	<u></u>	21			22				23	24	25	26
27	28			29				ж		1		
51	1		32				33		· ·		34	1
35		36				37				38		
39			<del>                                     </del>		40				41			·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			42	43				44			45	46
47	48	49					50			51		
52	1	<del>                                     </del>		1	53		1		1	54	1	
55	1	1		1	56	<del> </del>			1	57	<del>                                     </del>	1

VERTICAL

1 Tibetan

priest

2 Solar disc

4 Back of the

3 River in

India

neck

5 Part of

"to be"

6 To collect

7 To change

image

8 Illusory

- HORIZONTAL 1 To fall
- behind 4 Hindu
- tribesman 8 Destiny
- 12 Philippine Bavage 13 Sea in
- Russian Turkestan 14 Egyptian ruler's
- crown 15 Chess pieces
- 16 Relevant 18 Aspect
- 20 Aerie 21 Babylonian
- delty 22 Gaelie
- sea-god
- 23 Norse galley
- 27 Possesses 29 Sailor
- 30 Assyrian
- delty
- 31 City in Chaldea
- 32 Norse goddess 33 Timld ..
- 34 Note of scale 35.Etench\_river 37 Music, as
- written 30 Small
- 39 In an equal 40 Month 41 Exclamation of approval

- 42 Pertaining to the mouth
- 44 Fold of membrane 47 Science of rocks
- 52 Pertaining to the car 53 Trip 54 Nahoor

51 Insane

- sheep 55 Wan .... 56 English
- queen ·
- 67 Sweet potato
  - SATURDAY'S SOLUTION
- 8 Dévoured 10 Numeral 11 Newt 17 Exists
  - 19 Note of scale 22 Malay gibbon 24 Interjection
  - 25 Certain 26 Southwest ern Indian 27 Be silerit!
- surface 29 Crayat 30 Sunken fence .

28 Plane

- 32 To execute. as a law 33 Pig-pen 36 Italian
- article 37 Tavern 38 Caprice
- 40 British island in the Mediterrancan 41 Mulberry
- 43 Artificial language 44 Burning plie 45 Scene of Christ's first miracle
- 46 First man 47 Exploding noise 48 Grock letter
- 49 East-Indian herb 50 Weapon

## SIMPSON'S SUPERFINE

## SHAVING BRUSHES



GRAND PRIX

AND

GOLD MEDAL



MADE FROM PURE BAUGER HAIR GUARANTEED

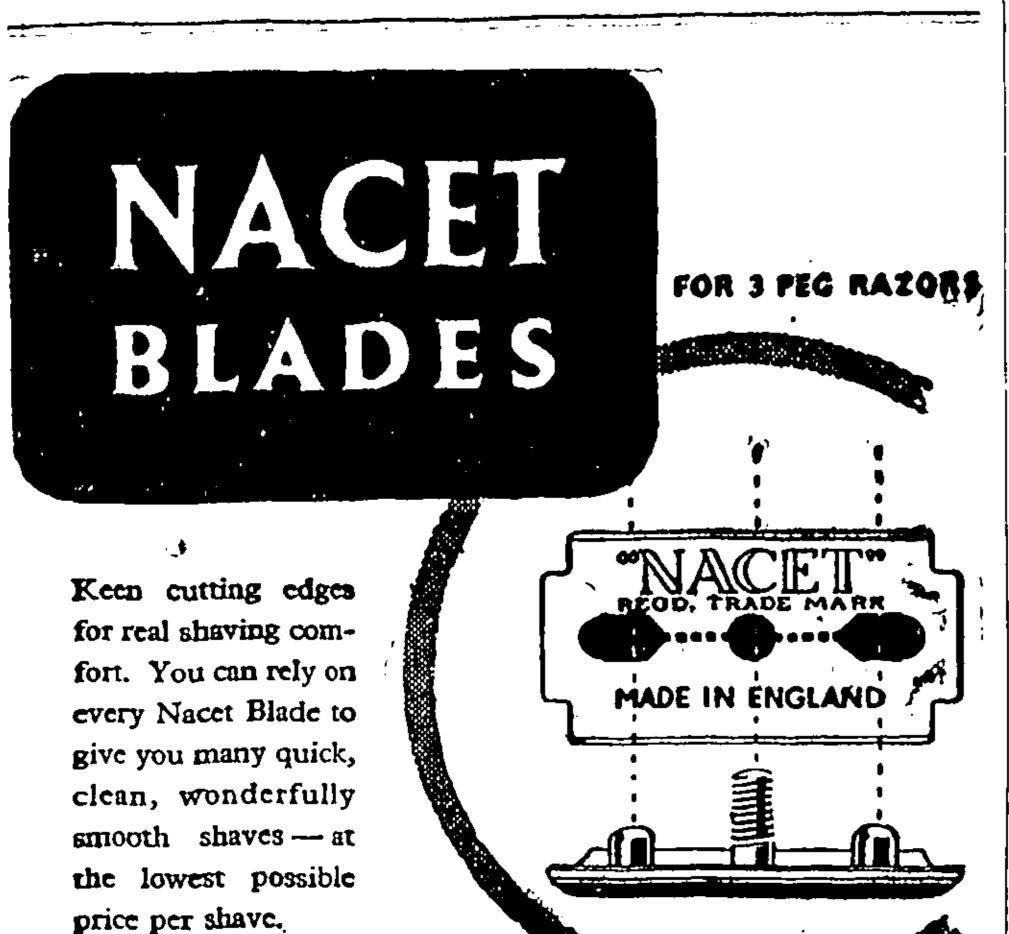
YEARS OF SATISFACTORY SERVICE

## THE HONGKONG DISPENSARY

OBTAINABLE AT -

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. (EST. 1841)

TEL, 20016





Martell Cognac goes back over two centuries. The brandy for all occasions and all purposes. a beverage of character and a restorative green value - a world-wide favourite.

Sole Agents:--

Maneuc

GANDE, PRICE & CO., LTD.

Tel. No. 20135.

ESTABLISHED IN 1715

 $L_{2}$ 

Hong Kong.

Obtainable at all Wine Dealers, Clubs & Hotels.

## Chung Wah Book Company Murder Trial Opens CRUCIFIX

THE CHUNG WAH BOOK Company murder case opened this morning before the Chief Justice, TWO DIE Sir Atholl MacGregor, at the Criminal Sessions when Ho Sung Hei, aged 32, was charged with the murder of Woo Tong-chiu on December 5 at Gilman's Bazaar.

Messes, T. H. Lunson, D. Lyon, A. sels and the jugular vein. G. Gerrard and A. W. Salter.

Mr. Reynolds said that deceased was employed as an accountant in the Chung Wah Beok Company at No. 69, Queen's Road Central Another person, Wong Sung-ka, ' aged 19, who worked on the same premises as a probationary salesman, had also died as the result of the crime.

Defend into was engaged as a alesman at the stationery counter with Wong Sing-ka-

The Company also had premises in Gaman's Bazant, used as a gedown, This godown had an entrance at the front and one at the back, and these could be opened only from the inside

Mr Reynolds said that employees : leeping there had been instructed by the manager that the grills were not to be opened to anyone after midnight,

On December 4, the company's notice to this effect was put up, and the attention of all employees

Cheung Shuek-sum, and told him that he might be returning late and requested that the gates be opened. Cheung eventually consentcd. Later, defendant told another employee that he might be back late. He -also borrowed some money from the cashier.

## Noise In Office

At about 3.30 a,m. on December 5, the gatekeeper opened the grill for the night-soil coolie, and then ascertain the motive beheard defendant calling his name and asking to be let in, which was done. Some time later, a salesman heard a noise in the accountant's office. He informed the cashier and the two went to the office armed, and inquired who was there. A reply was received and the cashier recognised voice as that of defendant.

Defendant explained that he had only just returned and had not gone to the sleeping quarters as he did not wish to awaken anybody.

About 6 a.m., a Chinese living opposite heard shouts of "Save Life" from the flat occupied by the Chung Wah Book Company, He telephoned the main office and three fokis were sent. They found the door fastened on the inside and it had to be forced open. The fokis found Woo Tongchiu suffering from severe head injuries.

Police were sent for and Detective Sergeant Cochrane arrived, He sent the wounded man to hospital. He also found the body of the younger man.

Some time later, Inspector Whant went to No. 69, Queen's Road Central, where defendant was arrested. He was told he had been arrested on suspicion and was cautioned. He made a long statement on how he spent the night.

Defendant's bunk was searched and a piece of brown paper with some blood was found. A piece of shirt was stained with blood. Blood was found on his undertrousers and his legs and hands bore cuts and abrasions.

The chopper, which was found, and the articles of clothing, were sent to be analysed.

## **Doctors' Evidence**

Dr. Chin, who examined accused, said he found slight abrasions on his hands and knuckles and an old scratch wound above the knee. He had a cut on the left knee about half an inch long which had to be stitched. Blood was found on his legs and feet.

Dr. Dean A. Smith said that on collapse, and died at 11.45 a.m. the and bade him begone: same day, note apply that in the out of both the portermance the tarm of I. . I'll all of out the

Mr. J. Reynolds, Crown Coun-! There were 27 wounds on the sel, assisted by Inspector L. R | body, including five on the head Whant prosecuted, while accused which penetrated the skull cleanwas defended by Mr. H. S. Fitzroy, ly and four wounds on the neck. instructed by Mr. J. M. Hall. | One had cut two muscles and had The jury was composed of severed a number of blood ves-Black, E. F. Passos, V. S. Mamak, drew two tubes of blood from the dead man and handed them to Sergeant Cochrane.

> In reply to Mr. Fitzroy, witness said that he did not know what the Police wanted the blood for, but expected it was for com-

> He said a blood test could prove that the blood did not come from a particular source, but not the reverse. Blood could belong to the same group but it could not certainly be said that the blood of the same group came from a particular individual.

Case is proceeding.

# At about 8 p.m., detendant approached one of the gatekeepers.

Since the wording the official announcement in connection with the resumption of buying and selling of foreign exchange by the Central Bank of China was so vague, it is impossible to hind the action.

One Chinese source in Chungking claims the step will minimise the importance of Hong Kong and tenant de la Bere was to have re-Shanghai in foreign exchange ported at a military hospital on dealings, since hereafter it will November 28, but failed to do so. not be necessary for foreign firms | At the flat witness found loan to apply in Hong Kong and contracts concerning jewellery, Shanghai to obtain foreign ex- pawn tickets and a letter from a change but may do so in Chung- bank manager referring to an

Another theory is that the action may lead to the removal said the couple had apparently of the Chinese Stabilisation Fund been dead several days. There control body from. Hong Kong was no indication who died first. and Shanghai to Chungking, may result in the eventual with- which led to their deaths. drawal of the Central Bank from foreign exchange dealings in Shanghal and Hong Kong. --—Reuter.

## PASTOR CHASED 64DEVIL"

When several unfortunate occurrences happened all within a week to the Rev. James Boysell, ion them into useful trinkets. pastor of a Jersey City (New Jersey) church, he announced to the congregiving him special atten-

Here were the pastor's griev-

Church chimes got out of ordor: Church heating: furnace exploded;

Pastor's car run out of petrol in heavy traffic; and When he entered the church

a board fell on his head. that he would personally drive the Reuter from Tokyo. December 5 he attended decensed, devil from the church. A young who was brought to Queen Mary man dressed in satunic costume Hospital. The main was alive but stood before the congregation as suffering from extreme shook and the pastor berated him with logic

# HELD UP AS

When Alfred Felix de Parmentier Worsfield de la Bere, forty, and his wife, Sybil Norah, thirtythree, were found gassed in bed at their flat in Vernon Terrace, Brighton, their bodies were unclothed and partly covered by the bedclothes.

This was stated at the inquest, at which the verdict was that the couple took their lives when the balance of their minds was disturbed.

### Requests For Money

Mr. Worsfield de la Bere was an Army heutenant and a well-known larchitect. A Bohemian character, he prided himself on his beard and was fond of wearing coloured shirts and yellow boots

He took his wife's name on their marriage,

A statement signed by Rupert de la Bere, "a member of the Royal Air Force," and the wile's brother was read.

"During the past twolve months," it said, "I received teveral applications from my sister and brother-in-law for money. I sent them sums of £50 and £25 and guaranteed their banking account for a further £100.

"The last request I received was on November 20. I replied that I was not prepared to make any further advances without some explanation, as my brother-in-law had a good position in the Army and my sister had a settled income from a trust.

## **Pawn Tickets**

"About a week ago I received a a wire from my sister asking for money, and I replied asking her to write. I heard nothing further."

Sergeant Wren stated that Lieuoverdraft.

Dr. S. L. Hicks, police surgeon,

 The coroner said it was evident while another theory claims it both took part in the arrangements.

## BANGLES MADE FROM HEINKELS

A new craze that is sweeping through several R.A.F. stations is making rings and other small articles out of duralumin, a very light but strong alloy which is used a great deal in aircraft construction.

The airmen obtain small pieces, such as nuts and hollow rods, which have come from shot down Messerschmidts, Heinkels and Dorniers and in their spare time fash-

These aircraftmen are just as skilful in using artificial glass from 'plane windscreens. Easy to work . with a pocket knife, it can be carved like wood to produce small gation that the devil was articles such as paper cutters, bangles and bookmarks.

### MATSUOKA CABLES CONGRATULATIONS

Congratulations on Bulgaria's adhesion to the Tripartite Pact have been sent by Mr. Matsuoka, the Japanese Foreign Minister, to Ribbentrop, the Nazi Foreign Minister, Count Ciano, the Italian Foreign Minister, and M. Popoff, Mr. Boysell told his parishioners Bulgarian Foreign Minister, says

> "devil" ran down the aisle with the pastor in pursuit. They disappeared out of the church door. The pastor fell and broke his

## WINDSOR HOUSE

## EXPLODED LEGEND

Without wishful thinking it is now possible to discern tangible evidences that the aggressive diplomacy of the Triple Axis, based on force and lacking a single guiding star of universal validity, is far from invincible. Consider the cumulative force of the following Axis reverses:

Escape of the British Army from Flanders.

Failure to destroy the Royal Air Force.

Failure of daylight raids on London and other British cities.

Failure of the boasted invasion, apparently set for September 16.

Loss of prestige in South America through non-fulfilment of penalty contracts for delivery of goods by October.

Failure to win the allegiance of conquered peoples on the Continent.

Britain's devising of effective defences against magnetic mines.

Unbroken morale of Londoners and other Britishers under concentrated night bombings of single cities.

Nightly attacks by the R.A.F. over Axis areas.

Mounting obstacles to the scheme for massing the entire non-English speaking world in a voluntary alliance to give overwhelming force to Nazi hatred of Britain and America.

Irrevocable alienation of American public opinion, now ardently pro-British and anti-Axis, shown in supplies-for-Britain and loans to China.

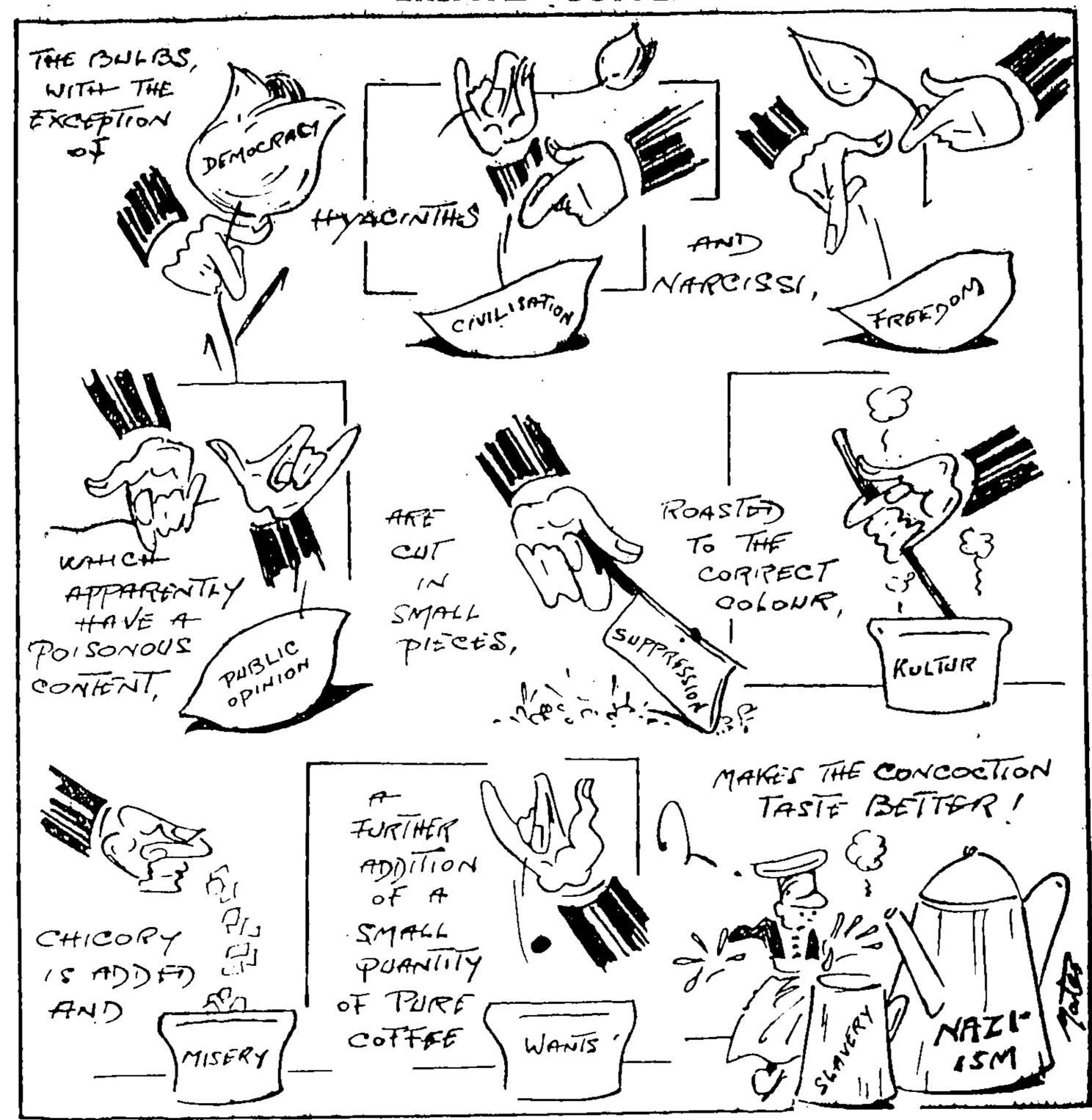
Italian routs in Greece, Albania, Egypt, Libya and East Africa.

blockade, which has caused Spain to think twice before going hungry with Hitler. The Reich some weeks ago legalised dogmeat for human food in Greater Germany.

Countering of the counter - blockade — despite serious inroads on British shipping — due to the opening of American resources of ships and indent Roosevelt's latest plan.

Finally, the entire power of the greatest industrial nation — the United States of America stands solidly behind Britain. Though slow in starting, this power, as spells disaster for Nazi and Fascism is written in ambitions.

ERSATZ COFFEE!



"YOU CAN LEAD A HORSE TO WATER ---

# 

lished recently in his paper been represented as a victory over against Great Britain was bound "Regima Fascista," to shift from Musselini's shoulders on to those of the General Staff the responsibility for launching the Italian army upon a disastrous winter campaign.

The Army leaders have always been critical of a foreign policy which, by tolerating and assisting German expansion to the south and cast, placed Italy at the mercy of her northern neighbour Farinacci was playing with fire.

A second, and most important, Success of the British pointer is provided by an Italian ordinance imposing heavy penal-; ties on peasants who full to hand over their agricultural produce to the apthorities. It appears that the pensants, whether as a means of passive resistance or through tear of a serious deterioration of the road position, are sabotaging Musselini's war effort. It is known that the general distribution of undated calling-up notices has created a very widespread tear in agricultural districts that the bread winners may be called to the colours at short notice.

After six months of war it is no exaggeration to say that there: are present in Italy - with her latent war-weariness, her distrust North African coast, could cut the of the Fascist Stage. Yet the to the Greeks. of her German ally, and the dis- Mediterranean in two and throw Germans find it difficult to con- Nor can Hitler be feeling much direct credits under Presi- illusionment which has resulted her whole weight against the contempt they feel for satisfaction at the necessity of from the frustration of Encile Allied squadrons, first in the one the "inferior" Italian, and the having to rescue his junior parthopes of an easy victory — the basin and then in the other. By hordes of "Strength through Joy" ner from his predicament. Hitgerms of a situation comparable the adaption of this strategy the domists who have flocked to Italy Icr's victories have been won for

> propaganda sought to prepare the people for the coming struggle by

Kaiser when Herr Hitler that finally tip the scales. plunged Europe into war, The failure of Naziism Wet it is not material violence, soil and blood western Desert showed isigns of Italy can be exploited depends in tres.

from the wealth of reports and cibility. The Italian victory over ed without any attempt to follow rumours any clear picture of the the ill-equipped warriors of the up the first Italian successes. state of affairs in Italy. But two Negus was magnified by Musso- Such was the position when the fects are exceedingly suggestive. | lini into "the defeat of the joint | Italians launched their army in The first is that Farinacci, a for- coalition of 52 States which Albania upon its disastrous cammer secretary of the Fascist sought to blockade Italy." The Party, sought, in an article pub- | Italian success of 1936 has always |

Great Britain; not as proof that Britain was reluctant to go to war but that she feared to challenge the embattled might of Fascist

The Duce's bombastic assertion that Italy heroically withstood the assault of 52 nations in 1936 will throw into sharp relief the ally. spootable of reverses at the hands of an enemy infinitely weaker, propaganda could effectually thun Italy.

Ism which led to the French col- aversion which the average Italian Appse was the result of a reaction. feels for the German goes far from the exaggerated hopes of an deeper than those elements of ensy victory, bred by 'wishful' anglophobia among the French propaganda. Italian official pro- which Hitler's propagandists expagandists have made the same ploited so brilliantly. That helps mistake.

on the Allies, the Italian Press situation comparable to that of and wireless sought to bolster the France last Jone. morale of the people by painting | Germany has spared no pains the strategic position of their in the attempt to win popularity country in rosy colours. Even in Italy. With the minimum of before the defection of the sincerity, the Nazis have duli-French fleet they were claiming fully cchoed. Mussolini's most part upon the advoitness of Allied that Italy, with her bases in bombastic pronouncements upon prepaganda, but most of all upon Sicily, at Pantellaria and on the the strength and military provess the weight of British assistance to that which led to the downfall Affied next was to be "annihilat- have constantly exasperated their him by his armoured divisions, hed" in detail.

psychological effect of Italian re- Sumuliland was Editowed by ners. Contact with the Germans opportunity of using his mechanverses, it is important to bear in Grazianils advance to Sidi Bar- has only strengthened the con- ised forces to the best advantage. mind the extent to which Fascist rani, it must have seemed to the their wildest dreams were on the civilised barbarian. eve of fulfilment.

It is not easy to disentangle fostering a myth of Italian invin- disintegration"; yet months elapspaign against Greece.

The discovery that the war to be long and arduous had, inevitably, a depressing effect upon By Peter Matthews stalian opinion, for Italy had already experienced three and a-half years of uninterrupted hostilities, first in Abyssinia and then in Spain. Hitler's failure to reward Italy for her intervention against France has also been a bitter disappointment, besides adding to the Italian people's instinctive distrust of their German

No amount of Fescist and Nazi counter the Italians' deep-rooted That sudden spread of defeat- dislike of the Germans. The my implession that in Italy to-When the Duce declared war day there are the germs of a

viction of the average Italian that Nor, we may guess, has he any

Six months ago, everything road to travel before she reaches would be most reluctant to allow seemed to point to a brief and the depths of discouragement and the R.A.F., and perhaps the Turforeseen by the former resources nor numbers yietorious campaign against Great bitterness which characterised the kish army also, to interfere with Britain, culminating in the division French collapse. The reverses deliveries to Germany of Ruman-between the Axis partners of the which Linly has suffered have ian oil, Yugoslav metals and Bulrich spoils of victory. been humiliating, but she has yet garian foodstuffs. Yet he can At the time of the advance on to experience the crushing blows hardly permit the defeat of his and Fascism is written in Sidi Barrani, an Italian Fight on her own soil which broke the ally to release British warships their own philosophies of Command communique had claim- spirit of France. The degree to and aircraft for the war on Gered that the British army in the which the present situation in man U-boats and industrial cen-

Italy was dragged unwillingly into war by Mussolini on Hitler's orders in order to hamper British communications through the Mediterranean.

But most of Italy's rewards were to come from France, and, whereas the Germans occupy much more than half the territory of France proper, Italians control not one square mile of France or the French Colonies. Hence the Duce's decision to grab what he

## By Vernon Bartlett

could from the Greeks, despite the protests Hitler is believed to have uttered when he and Mussolini met in Florence.

If the Italians are unable to keep the Mediterranean as an Axis sea-and their inability to do so is now obvious to the whole world-the Nazis must look elsewhere for help. It is not apparently forthcoming from Spain. The British sinancial agreement will prevent the burden of feeding the unfortunate Spaniards from falling on German shoulders, but Hitler must have hoped for much more active assistance from General Franco and Senor Suner.

The help might be obtained from France. To obtain it, Mussolini must be treated with ever greater disdain, until he is in such difficulties that he dare not ask for his pay above a whisper.

Marshal Petain is to be allowed to settle down. This may lessen the gap between occupied and unoccupied France, and ultimately make Hitler's control of French policy less obvious and less provocative to ordinary Frenchmen.

That must be one of Hitler's ambitions, and not in France alone. His puppets are having a thin time of it. Quisling's ambitions will have been shaken by the bomb that was thrown at him. There is significant unrest in Belgium, Holland and even in peaceful Denmark. Everywhere the doubt is spreading whether Hitler's victory is as certain as he tells them it is.

A straightforward campaign in the Balkans to help Italy would increase the number of Hitler's enemies. Of that there is now no doubt Nothing except fresh successes in Western Europe will convince Marshal Petain that he is wise to make peace with Hitler while the going is good, and discourage Frenchmen in the Colonies from rising in revolt against such a policy of surrender.

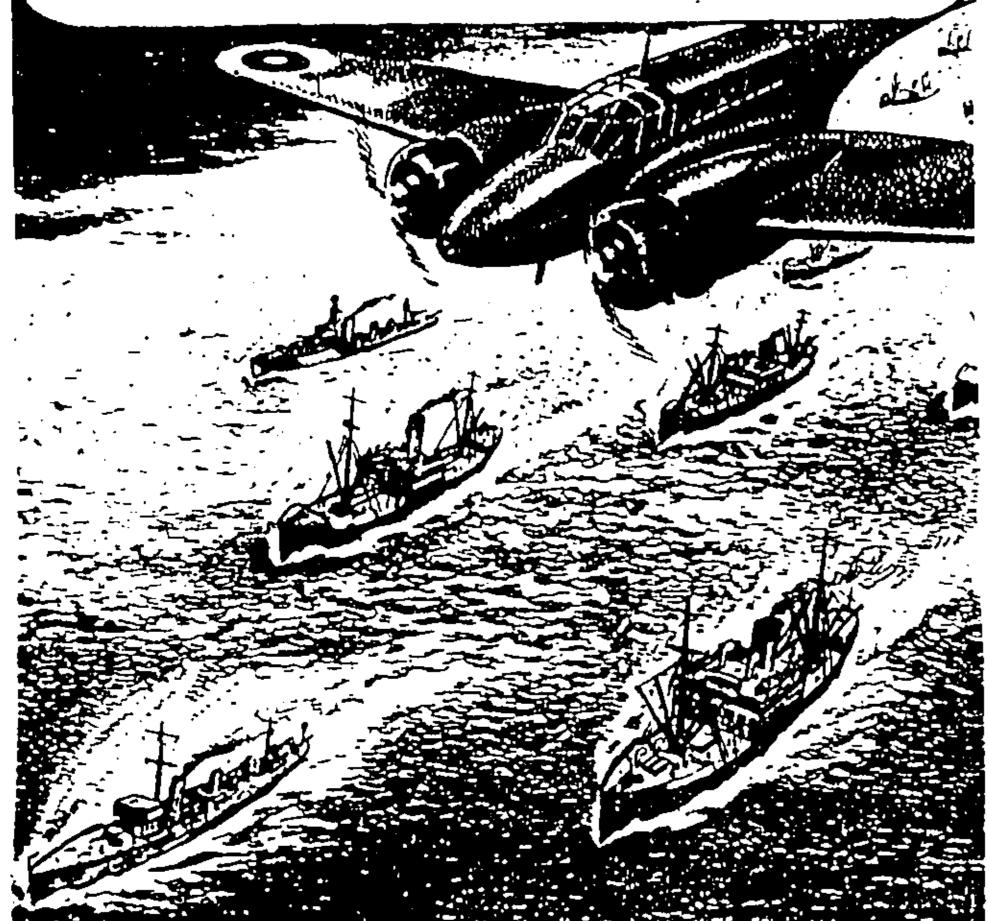
For an Englishman who is a friend of France it is unpleasant but instructive to listen to the horrific accounts (broadcast by Frenchmen in occupied France) of the chaos caused by German air raids in British cities, Instructive, because of the obvious anxiety to prove to listening compatriots that there is nothing to hope for from Britain. In France, as in the occupied territories, there is a sensational increase in the sale of radio sets. They are bought not in order that Frenchmen may listen to the decrees from Vichy but that may hear the voice of Free France coming from England.

To check the despatch of dacisive reinforcements to the eastern Mediterranean and the consequent collapse of Mussolini; to enable Marshal Petain to retain his position and expand his influence as the puppet governor of France; and, lastly, to discourage the flow of supplies from across the Atlantic, Hitler must accentuate his air and sea war against our island.

junwilling hosts by meanness and but a campaign in the mountains In attempting to assess the When the occupation of Bultish other forms of national had man- of Bulgaria would give him little

> men of the Fascist party that the Teuton is a brutal and un- wish to disturb the tranquillity of an area which is a vital source of Italy, may still have a long supplies for his war muchine. He

# le eves-es in peace -still delivering Everythiese Electrical



The G.E.C., occupying a leading position among Exporters of British electrical merchandise, is devoting the maximum possible attention to the requirements of its customers Overseas. Thanks to the Royal Navy the G.E.C. continues and will continue to supply everything electrical to existing and new markets.



THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LID., OF ENGLAND THE LARGEST BRITISH ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING ORGANIZATION IN THE EMPIRE

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.LTD. OF ENGLAND

## FRICTION COMMUNIST PROBLEM INFIGHT

THE BAN WAS LIFTED on the National People's Political Council meeting, which opened in Chungking on Saturday, when General Chiang Kai-shek addressed the meeting.

The seven Communist delegatés did not attend the meeting, news of which was withheld in the hope that the Communists would be prevailed on to attend, but since it was definitely established that the Communists were not attending, news of the Council was released.

Cause of the Communists' abstention is due to their demand; for certain political concessions.

The fact that they did not attend indicates that such con-inational security there cannot be cessions are unacceptable to freedom, liberty and rights, -the Government.

The Kuomintang, as well as the minority parties, are not attaching importance to the Communist abstention.

in Saturday's address, the Generalissimo declared final vic-

THE LARISSA

QUAKE

Though damage to R.A.F. per-

sonnel and property in the Larissa

earthquake was slight, one air-

craftman was injured and many

One party was dug out from

beneath an enormous pile of de-

lapsed.

Wireless.

Reuter. importance to the Communist ention.

Referring to domestic affairs
Saturday's address the Gen-

tory must be the goal. Na-

tional defence must be above

He added that if there is no

## THEATRE SCHEME

everything else.

Kong is to be given a new stimulus. On Friday next, Lee Theatre, the biggest in Hong Kong — it seats Theatre or at Messrs. Tsang Fook persons had remarkable escapes when the walls of buildings col- 1.400 — is opening its doors as cinema.

As soon as the roll was called! Renovated at a cost of over Daphne du Maurier's famous noand all accounted for, squads \$150,000, and including air-condi- vel, and in which Lawrence Olivwere organised and rushed into tioning, this theatre, built in 1924 lier and Joan Fontaine make movthe town, where, alongside Greek by the late Mr. Lee Hysan, is now ing-picture history with their persoldiers and civilians, they work- comparable with the best in the fect characterisations. ed throughout the whole of Fri-, Colony, possessing as it does sound. It is undoubtedly an outstanding day night and Saturday .- British | equipment second to none.

On Friday this theatre, former-lan unusual plot.

## BERKELEY SQUARE TO LOSE ITS RAILINGS

The railings at Berkeley Square, except those round the statue and fountain, are being removed to make scrap iron for muni-

Berkeley Square was laid out in 1709, part of the developwhich took ment place between 1700 and 1750 of the Mayfair district. — British Wireless.

ly used for Chinese films and plays, commences its new career with a premiere gala of "The Great Dictator," featuring Charlie Chaplin, Paulette Goddard and Jack Oakie, and this will be followed by "Rebecca" and other first class productions.

For ordinary occasions prices of admission will be boxes \$1.10, back-stalls 70 cents, front-stalls 40 cents and gallery 30 cents.

For "The Great Dictator,", how-Entertainment in Hong ever, the charges will be slightly higher and will range from 50 cents to \$2.20.

It is expected that this opening picture will run for 18 days. Booking is open at the Lee and Co., Ltd., of Marina House.

Yesterday a preview of "Rea first-run becca" was given at the theatre, and no praise would be high enough for this film version of

film, having an excellent cast and

## A MELLOW BLEND OF CHOICEST EMPIRE AND EXOTIC PIPE TOBACCOS



Obtainable at all

C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES "La Perla del Oriente

and other Tobacconists.

## BULGARIAN PARLIAMENT SECRET: METING ALLY OF AN

(SPECIAL TO "CHINA MAIL")

THOUSANDS OF German troops are completing the occupation of all strategic points in Bulgaria, while the Bulgarian Parliament meets in secret session.

King Boris yesterday bid farewell to Mr. George Rendel, the British Minister.

M. Filoff, the Premier, on his return from Vienna, told Parliament that "the Nazi occupation aims at the maintenance of peace and calm in the Balkans."

The Nazis are hurriedly equip-Iming Sofia and other centres with batteries of A.A. guns, apparently in the momentary expectation of British bombers.

It is believed that Mr. Rendel informed King Boris that Bri tain considers Bulgarian terrilory subject to attack.

The British Military Attache left yesterday for Cairo to report to the Middle East Command,

## Not An Ally

Ai Filoff declared that Germany ions not demanded anything contheting with Bulgaria's peace policy and recognises the validity of all Bulgarian commitments.

He emphasised that Bulgaria is not a military ally of Germany, as in the first World War ternational News Service.

## EGYPTIANS THANKED

A PRESS MESSAGE FROM CAIRO STATES THAT GENER-AL WAVELL HAS ADDRESSED A LETTER TO THE EGYPTIAN PREMIER "AT A TIME WHEN AN IMPORTANT STAGE IN OUR OPERATIONS NORTH AFRICA HAS CONCLUDED,"

General Wavell expressed thanks for the help and cooperation received from the Egyptian military authorities during the campaign in Libya which, he said, had facilitated the task of the Imperial Army in securing the defence of Egypt.

pressing appreciation of the letter cerned, -- British Wireless,

## PERMANENT RUMANIAN **BLACK-OUT**

Rumania blacked-out each night from 8.30 to 6.30 in the morning from last night, according to a Bucharest message quoted by Reuter.

## WEATHER FORECAST

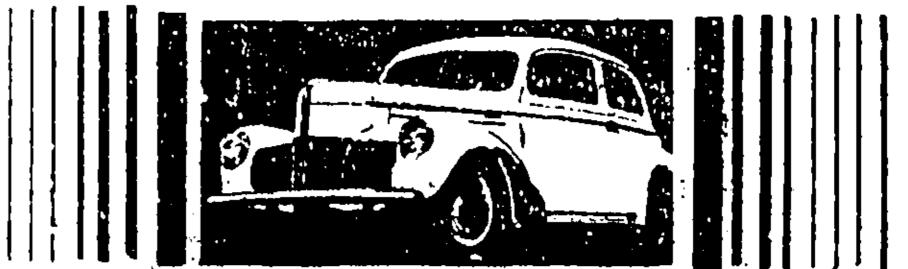
The Royal Observatory reports that a moderate anticyclone covers China and the neighbouring seas, pressure being highest to the north-west of Shantung.

and undertaking to convey the Husse'n Sarry Pasha replied ex- | contents to the authorities | con-

### YOU DRIVE RELAXED AND RESTED WITH A

## STUDEBAKER CHAMPION

FAR OUT IN FRONT IN SURE-FOOTED COMFORT, HANDLING EASE, SAFETY



HONG KONG GARAGE Stubbs Road

Phone 27778-9

" MODERNAPA" PHOTOGRAPA

WEDDING GROUPS SPECIALITY.

KING'S STUDIO

AVAILABLE FOR PHIVATE USE TEL. 28755

## Paris Derision Rattles Nazis

and boycott Derision are being used most effectively by the people of Paris as weapons against Germans in the French capital, according to messages reaching the New York "Times" yesterday.

Germans no longer dare to break through food queues of housewives outside shops and carry off food, as they did a few months ago.

Because of Nazi propaganda the public is losing the habit of reading newspapers or going to the olnema, but when they do they enrage the Germans by their sneers and derisive laughter at news films.

Boycotting takes the form of avoiding the slightest contact with the Germans.

Correspondents add that everybody listens to news bulletins broadcast daily in French from London.

"Loyalty towards England is striking. The people dream of nothing but a British victory."

## Paris Sirens

Only twice have the Germans dared to sound the alert, it is stated, because when the air raid warning is given of British planes overhead, Parisians displayed 50 much jow that the Germans now deem it: wiser to keep them unitformed.—Reuter.

## FINES ON FIRE WOOD DEALERS

A sheteen-year-old "girl was among five defendants accused of solling firewood at mites higher that those fixed by the Controller of Firewood at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning.

Defendants were each fined \$25

by Major A. N. Mactadyen.
Defendants, fokis employed in shops in the Kowloon City District, were alleged to have sold firewood at 10 cattles per dollar less; than Government fixed; rate. ...

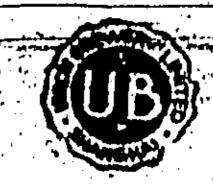
## UNION BREWERY

LIMITED

THROUGHOUT KNOWN THE FAR EAST FOR EXCELLENT BEERS

> TAKES PLEASURE IN INTRODUCING

Obtainable at all Leading Compradores



Sole Agents: - W. R. LOXLEY & CO.



### THE

## CHINA MAIL

Established 1845

Registered Offices - Windsor House, 12, Des Vœux Road, Central, Hong Kong.

Telephones: 20022-Advertising Dept. 20011-Business Dept. 20022—Editorial Dept. 33963—The Editor.

33993—Sub-Editor. Cable Add: "Mail, Hongkong" Codes: Bentley and A.B.C. SUBSCRIPTION RATES:

LOCAL

3 months ... H.K.\$ 9.00 6 months ... H.K.\$18.00 12 months ... H.K.\$36.00

OVERSEAS (including postage) 3 months ... H.K.\$17.00 6 months ... H.K.\$34.00 12 months ... H.K.\$68.00

All ambacriptions are strictly prepaid, and all cheques, postal and money orders should be made payable to The Newspaper Enterprise Limited. CONTRIBUTIONS:

All contributions must bear the writer's or artist's signature, not for publication purposes unless desired, but as a sign of good faith." The publishers do not accept responsibility for the return of manuscript, drawings or pictures unless a stamped addressed envelope is sent together with the contribution.

## LAMMERT'S AUCTIONS

### PUBLIC AUCTIONS

The Undersigned have received instructions to sell by Public Auction en

TUESDAY, the 4th March, 1941

at 11 o'clock am. at the Godown of The China Navigation Co., Ltd., Connaught Road, West

(for account of the concerned)

96 bales cotton yarn. 10 bundles straw mat.

I hale straw mat. more or less damaged Terms: Cash on Delivery

Auctioneers. Hong Kong, 3rd March, 1941,

LAMMERT BROS.

The Undersigned have received

instructions to sell by Public Auction on TUESDAY, 4th March, 1941

commencing at 5.16 p.m. at their Sales Room, No. 2, Connaught Road, Central, (2nd Floor)

A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF POSTAGE STAMPS

(mostly China & British-Colonies) Terms: Cash on Delivery.

LAMMERT BROS. Auctioneers,

Hong Kong, 19th Feb., 1941.

The Undersigned have received **instructions** to sell by Public Auction on

WEDNESDAY, 5th March, 1941 commencing at 2.30 p.m. at their Sales Room, No. 2, Connaught Road, Central,

Second Floor A QUANTITY OF VALUABLE

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

comprising: Teak Desks, Table and Standard Lamps, Pictures, Wall and Table! Clocks, Curios, Ornaments, Electric Fan, Geyser, Chinese Hand Paintings, Radio Sets, Carpets and

Rugs, etc., etc. Teak Dining Tables and Chairs, Sideboards, Ice Cream Freezer, 1941, both days inclusive. Crockery, Glass Ware, Cutlery, \*Cooking Utensils, Crockery Cup-

board, etc. Single and Double Bedsteads with Mattresses, Dressing Tables, Chests of Drawers, Wardrobes, Chesterfield Couch and Armehairs, 14, Des Voeux Road, Central, etc., etc.

A Few Pieces of Blackwood Furniture

1 Zeiss Ikon Mirax Enlarger. 1 Voigtlander Camera fitted with F 4.5 Skopar Lense and Compur Shutter.

Lot of Photographic Accessories and Equipments. On View from Wednesday, the

5th Warch, 1941. Catalogues Will be issued.

Terms: Cash on Delivery.

LAMMERT BROS., Manual Manual Manual Manual Section of the Contract of the Con Hong Kong, 1st March, 1941.

### HONG KONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

The Final Dividend declared for the Year ending 31st December, 1940, at the rate of Two Pounds Ten Shillings Sterling at exchange 1/2,7/8 is payable on and after the 26th February, 1941, at the offices of the Corporation, where shareholders are requested to apply for Warrants.

By Order of the Board of Directors. V. M. GRAYBURN,

Chief Manager, Hong Kong, 26th Feb., 1941.

## THE HONGKONG ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

### NOTICE

It is hereby notified that the following increases in the Company's standard charges will be made for current consumed in respect of accounts issued for meters read on and after 21st March 1941;

- 1. For Lighting from 15 cents to 16 cents per unit,
- For Power and Heating from 5 cents to 5½ cents per unit.
- The discount of 10% on Power accounts in excess of 1,000 units per month will be discontinued,

By order of the Board of Directors,

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD. Agents.

### THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LIMITED

NOTICE is hereby given that the TWENTY SECOND ORDIN-ARY YEARLY MEETING of this Company will be held at the Registered Office of the Company No. 10, Des Voeux Road Central, on SATURDAY, the 8th March, 1941, at 2.00 p.m. for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors together with a Statement of Accounts for the year rended 34st December, 1940.

The Register of Shares of the Company will be closed from Saturday, 1st March, 1941 to Saturday, 8th March, 1941 (both days inclusive) during which period no transfer of shares can be registered.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

KAN TONG PO.

 Chief Manager, Hong Kong, 20th February, 1941.

### HONG KONG TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the SIXTEENTH ORDINARY YEARLY MEETING of HONG KONG TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED, will be held on FRI-DAY, the 28th day of March, 1941, at noon, in the BOARD ROOM of the Company, SECOND FLOOR, EXCHANGE BUILDING, HONG KONG, for the purpose of receivthe a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Board of Directors, f**or the financial year chded** 31st December, 1940, and reelecting two Directors and Audi-

The TRANSFER BOOKS of the Company will be closed from the 14th March to the 28th March, Dated this 1st day of March,

1941; 👾 By Order of the Board,

J. P. SHERRY, Managing Director.

Hong Kong.

## FOR SALE

HONG KONG DOLLAR DIREC-TORY 1941 EDITION.—On sale at all Bookstalls and at the Offices of the Publishers, Windsor House, Des Voeux Road, Central. Telephones:--20022 & 20011.

## TUITION GIVEN

EXPERT instructresses for ladies and young girls in music, shorthand, typing, bookkeeping and Austin Road, Kowloon.

## THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

Draft Programmes and Entry Forms for the First Extra Race Meeting to be held, weather permitting, on Saturday, 15th March. 1941 (postponed from Saturday, 8th March, 1941) may be obtained at the Secretary's Office, Exchange Building; the Club House, Happy Valley; the Hong Kong Club; the Sports Club; and the Stables, Shan Kwong Road.

Entries close at 12 o'clock NOON on THURSDAY, 6th March, 1941.

> By Order, C. B. BROWN, Secretary.



## Use in Emergency of

Private Motor Cars

of makes listed below, and manufactured later than 1938, are required to appear personally at the Traffic Office, Central Police Station, between the hours of 9.30-12 noon or 2.30-4.00 p.m., Mondays to Fridays inclusive, before the KING., 2 15th day of March, 1941 for the purpose of giving such information as the Controller of Land Transport may require under Regulation 73 of the Defence Regulations 1940, in relation to the use of their cars in emergency.

Make	Hotse	Power
Austin .		8
Austin		10
Hillman		10
Standard		8
Standard		9
Standard		10
Morris .	, . <b></b>	8
Morris 🛒	<i>.</i>	10
Ford		8
		10
Şunbeam-'	Talbot	10
Vauxhall		10

Sd. C. G. PERDUE, Hong Kong, 1st March, 1941.

## WARNING

Business Houses are hereby warned that all payments in connection with the 1941 edition of The Hong Kong Dollar Directory sides vulnerable, you held: should be made at the Offices of the publishers, through the post or by chit book.

No one is authorised to visit offices and collect money in thehalf of this publication.

THE PUBLISHERS,

The Newspaper Enterprise, Ltd. Windsor House,

## A Good Defence By The Four Aces

The ability to get from one hand of a partnership to the other is just as important for defensive players as it is for Declarer. That principle is the basis of the fine defensive play in to-day's hand.

North, Dealer Neither side vulnerable AK872

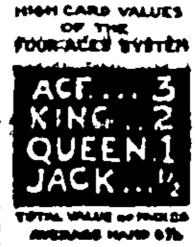
**★ K9632** ♡ A Q 16 ♠ Q J 10

A K · 8

**♡** K J 9 5 ♣ Q J 6 3 The bidding:

West South East North 1NT Pass 10 1 🔿 3NT Pass 2NT Pass Pass l'ass

West opened the three of monds, 0 for any other bid, Owners of private motor cars spades, East winning with the Ace. East returned the seven of spades,



South played the Jack, and West made the key play of the hand by refusing to win nine tricks without touching the hearts; and the moment he led a heart from the dummy, East put up the heart Ace and led his

last spade. And then West's restraint on the second trick bore fruit, for he was able to take three spade tricks, defeating the con-

tract

The full importance of West's defensive play can be seen if we look at what the result would have been had he taken the spade King at the second trick. With the teking of that trick, the West hand would be dead. Even if West returned a spade, setting up his remaining two spades, he could never again regain the lead to cash his food tricks. South could easily establish two heart tricks Controller of Land Transport. for himself-all he needed to make his contract.

Since this situation occurs very often, it is well worth a second glance. When you have opened a a long suit without side entries against a no-trump contract, don't be in too great a hurry to take the top cards of the suit.

Saturday you were Oswald Jacoby's partner and, with both

> **▲** 9 7 3 2 Ö A 10 5 OAQJ96

The bidding: Burnstone You Schenken Jucoby 2 %24 1 🏚

ANSWER: Bid four hearts. Your partner must have a long and strong heart suft for his vulnerable overcall at the level of two. There is therefore no point in monkeying about with the dia-



Was a time when a man could count on the future but nowadays he's thankful if he can wipe out the past.

monds when you can be virtually positive of a game at hearts.

Score 100% for four hearts, 80% for three hearts, 50% for three diamonds, 40% for four dia-

## Question No. 654

To-day you are David Bruce Burnstone's partner and, with neither side vulnerable, you hold.

> A K 10 9 7 3 2 ♣ K 10 5 4 2

The bidding: Bornstone Jucoby

Behenken Pass 15 2 💙 Pass

on Md? (Answer

To-morrow.)

(Released By The Bell Syndicate, Inc.)

## Guard Against Colds By Building Up Your Resisting Power.

If you are subject to colds, look to the condition of your blood, for the fact that you are constantly. catching cold is a sign that the blood is in poor condition.

In order to improve your blood eat only simple wholesome food and take a course of Dr. Williams' Pink Pills, for these pills build up the blood, strengthen the nerves and tone up the whole system.

The prescription of an eminent physician, Dr. Williams' Pink Pills are famous the world over because of their health restorative value to both sexes.

If you are run down, lack appetite, suffer from insomnia, nerve weakness, back pains, rheumatism, sciatica, try a course of Dr. Williams' Pink Pills; they are one of the finest curative forces for disorders due to impoverished blood and nerve debility yet devised by medical science. Chemists everywhere can supply

Dr. Williams' Pink Pills.



CATERERS FOR **EVERY** OCCASION

## At your service!

The Managements

HONG KONG HOTEL PENINSULA HOTEL REPULSE BAY HOTEL

'PHONE 58081

"PHONE 27775 ::

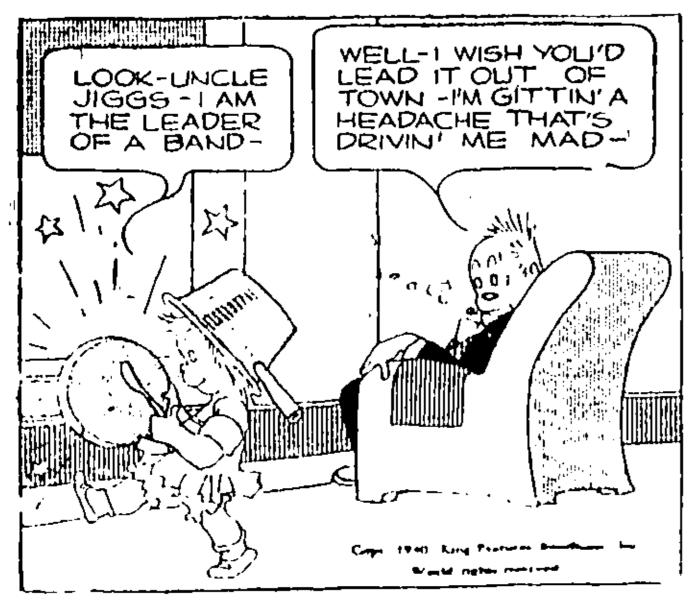
WILL BE PLEASED TO QUOTE FOR ALL REQUIREMENTS

Functions, irrespective of magnitude, at our Establishments or any place, accorded the same dependable attention.

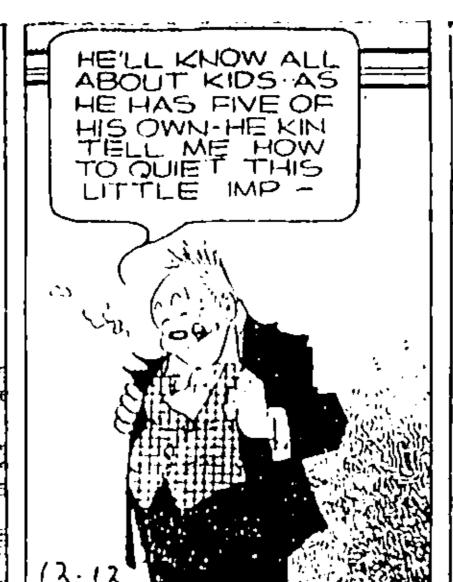
Inviting your enquiries!

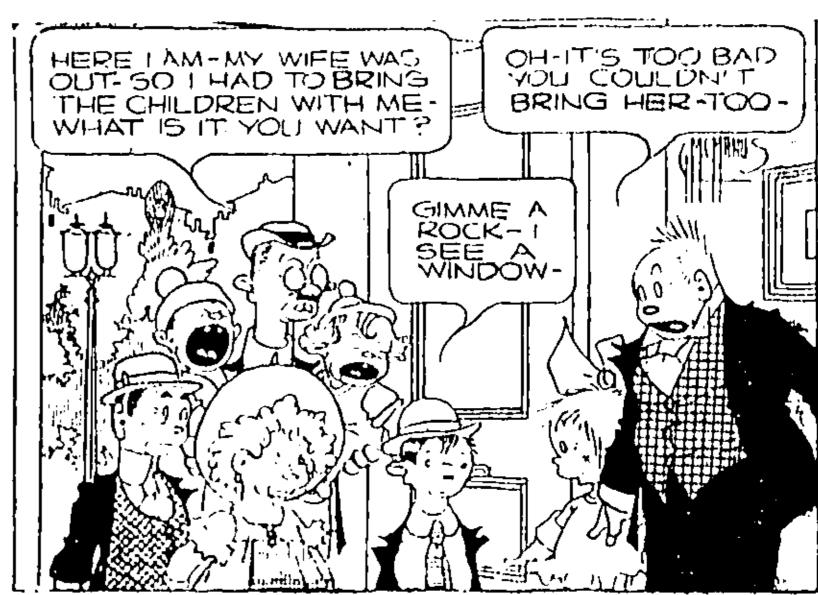
THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

## Bringing Up Father









## A PAGE FOR WOMEN Sleek And

More and more hair stylists are considering the woman of fortyplus when they meet to discuss. new fashions for new seasons. And those who specialise in scalp and health have turned their talents also to revitalising he flect ed hair, so that women may keep attractive even though they may find themselves in the grandmother group!

The trend is for shorter, sleeker conflures in a debutable bob for the syoman over thirty. But the sleekness of these han done not mannish, a, during the last War Rather it is golf, and most flattering from any view,

### How Accomplished

The very best handressers caution us to insist upon a soft, matural-looking permanent wave, even though it may not last as Tong as a tight permanent, "What's the use of getting one at all," exclaimed one to me, "if your hair is going to look dry and frizzy for two months! Why not get a wave which looks lovely from the day you set it?" And that seems like sense to me.

But you cannot take a tired, neglected head to a salon and hope to come out with polished, soft curls. No! Your hair must be in condition if it is to take a curl nicely.

Nor are two or three oil treatments, given in a salon, sufficient to revitalise hair which has been long neglected or made weak through illness. It requires nourishment from within, daily brushing and massage, and weekly oiling and steaming.

Between shampoos you might need to combat an excessively oily or dry condition, or a mean case of dandruff: Clear up such abnormal conditions before you get a permanent, with one of the prepared tonics or ointments. But be sure to select one which has been satisfactorily tested. If you can afford them, you might take a series of scalp conditioning) treatments in a salon which specialises only in scalp care. Scientlfically given, they are not only delightfully relaxing but banish the congestion which older women frequently have at the base of the head.

Invest in a good hairbrush, then use it daily. If you can, brush your hair sitting in the sun. The air and sun are as good for your hair as they are for your body, provided you do not take too much sun at one time or allow it to beat down on just one part of your head. Keep parting your hair as your brush, and allow the sun to penetrate to every root.

## Keep It Glossy

Even though your hair may be drab in colour there is no reason why you should not keep it glossy. If, through diligent daily care, it does not acquire a natural gloss, use a bit of dressing on it after you have it set. Brush it on. Such a dressing usually comes in creme form and only a very tiny bit, - put on your brush, is needed. Dry ends react miraculously to such a dressing, and frequently the curl you thought had left your hair will appear again when the ends are properly jubilcated.



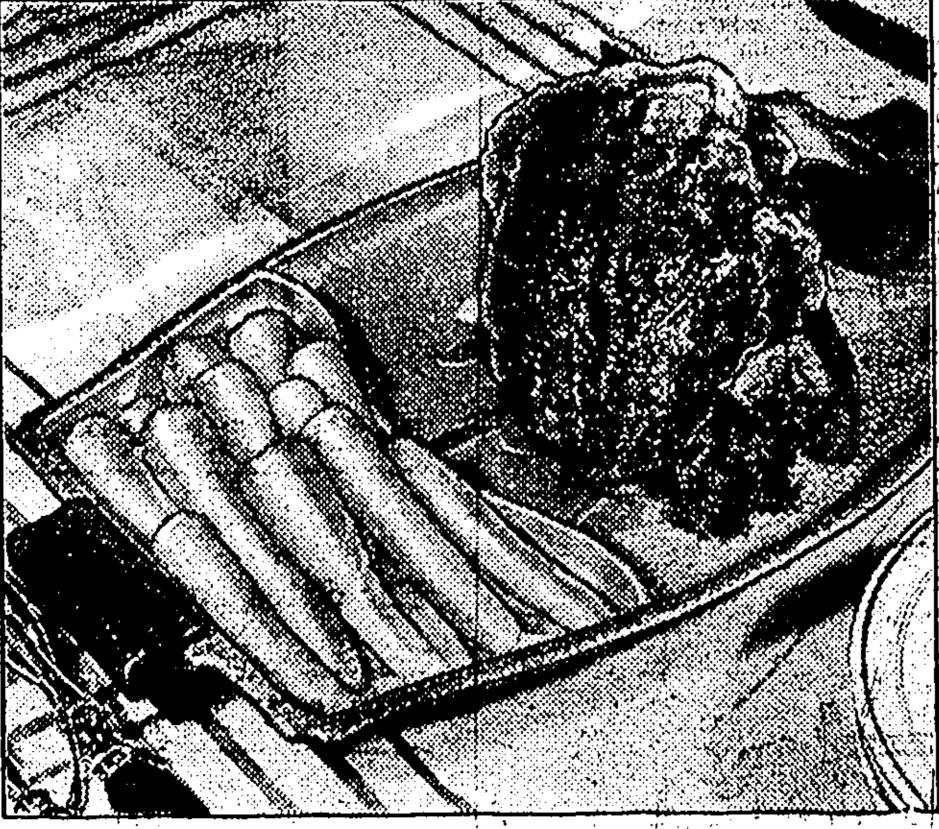
"Ma Hardy" of the films, who is gracious FAY HOLDEN, displays one of the newer, sleek coiffures for summer. Suitable for women of forty-plus, or even younger.

## HAVE A HEART!

especially one of BEEF with SAVORY STUFFING

by Dorothy Greig.

CINCE each steer has but one heart to offer, your butcher does not have beef hearts by the dozen for sale: For all their comparative scarcity, however, they cost less than many other cuts of meat. And they are exceptionally high in nutritional value.



The meat is smooth, even textured, without waste. When filled with savory stuffing and cooked this way the carving knife slips through it to set on your plate saucepap. Add: cooked; onlows, tender brown alices filled: with onion dressing.

Stuffed Beef Heart '4-41/2 pounds beef heart

Remove large arteries, veins and thoroughly wash out beef heart. The easiest way to do this is cut the heart from the top to bottom on one side clean out, stuff and then sew together.

Stuffing: w 4 cups bread, cut into cubes 1/4 tenspoon salt

% cup cooked onlong (sauteed in 2 tablespoons butter)

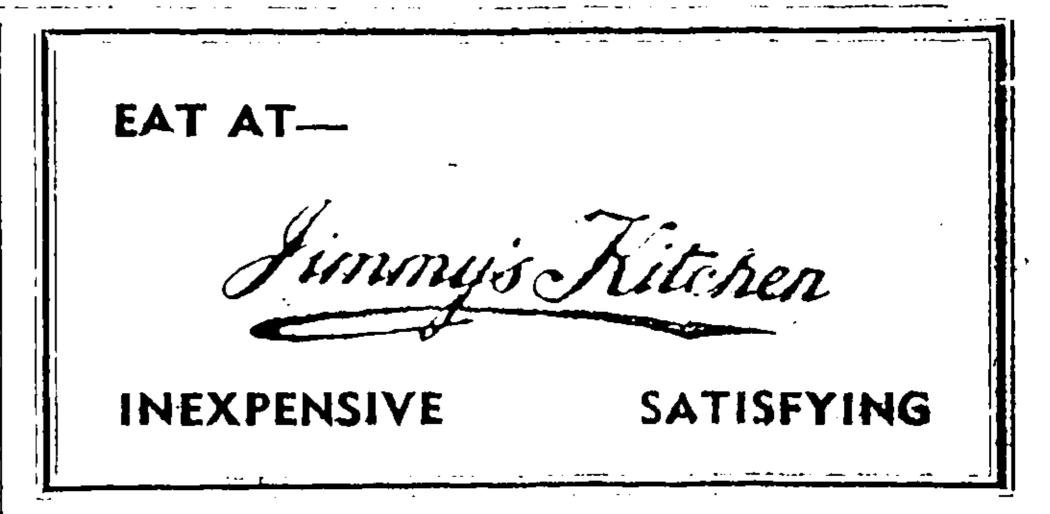
4 tablespoons molted butter 1 can condensed consommé.

Toast the bread in the oven until light brown. But tousted brend in seasoning, the butter and 34 the can of consomme. Cover and let steam untiliall of the consommanas. been absorbed by the stuffing. Then stuff into hourt.

Melte fate in heavy pot or skillet. and brown heart on the outside. Add % can of water to the remain. ing 1/4, can of consummer. Pour it: into pot and simmer heart. In the consemmétar 2-25, hours or until tender. Thicken, stock, for gravy,

Allow 1/2 pound heart (before cooking) for each serving.

Serve with whole, cooked currots,



## GEO. FALCONER & CO., LTD.

UNION BLDG. — OPP. G.P.O. EST. 1855

Specialists in

Repairing Watches, Clocks, Chronometers Binoculars and Technical Instruments. All repairs are carried through in our own workshop under European Supervision.

## WHITEAWAY'S

CAN STILL SUPPLY IRISH LINEN!

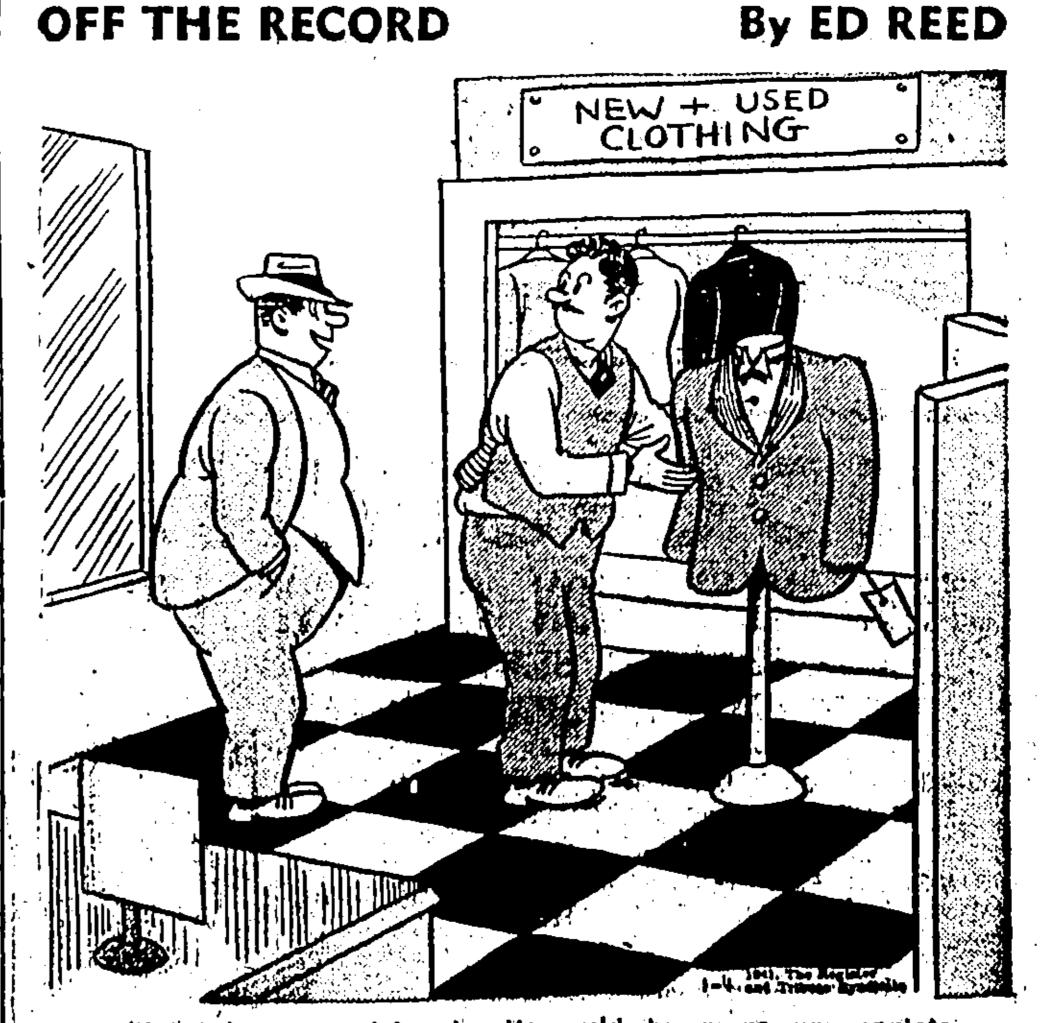
DOUBLE DAMASK LINEN TABLE HEMSTITCHED **CLOTHS** LINEN SHEETS. 67" x 68" 2150 72" x 90" 21<sup>50</sup> 90" x 108" 39<sup>50</sup> Pr. 72" x 108" 2450 68" x 106" **35**00 Pr. NAPKINS

IRISH LINEN GUEST TOWELS 15" x 22" 150 18" x 36" 24" x 40" PILLOW CASES 20" x 30"

1st FLOOR.

## WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.

21" x 21" **24**50 Doz.



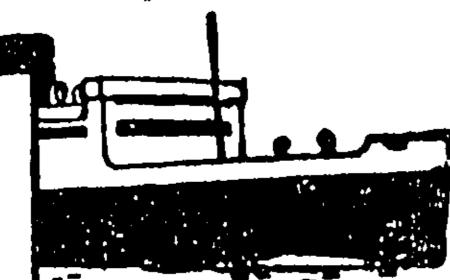
"Ithink a second hand suit would be more appropriate-I'm marrying a divorces."

Here's Luck

Tel: 30311

allungskeing is Marti udt.





	To San Fro	ancisco	and Las An	geles
Via	Shanghai,	Kobe,	Yokohama (	5 Honolulu

	1 10 SHORE	11141, 11020, 10110111111111111		
5.8.	PRESIDENT	PIERCE	March March	1
S.S.	PRESIDENT	TAFT		•
S.S.	PRESIDENT	CLEVELAND	April	
	TO	NEW VARY J PACTAN		

### TO NEW YORK and BOSTON Via Manile, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay and Capetown

S.S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON	Watch	JU
S.S. "PRESIDENT MAYES"	April	20
TO MANILA		
S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT	March	11
S.S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND	March	26
S.S. "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE"	April	12
TO NEW YORK and BOSTON		

"PRESIDENT GRANT" ..... March 30

### via San Francisco, Los Angeles and Panama \*S.S. "PRESIDENT JOHNSON" \*S.S. "PRESIDENT FILLMORE" . .. .. . . . . . . . . . . . . . May \* CARGO ONLY.

## \* \* AMERICAN \* \* PRESIDENT LINES

"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE." AGENTS FOR TRANSCONTINENTAL AND WESTERN AIR AND UNITED AIR LINES Telephone 28171. 12, Pedder Street.

## TRAVEL A.-O. LINE

TO

## AUSTRALIA

CALLING AT MANILA; THURSDAY ISLAND, CAIRNS, TOWNSVILLE, BRISBANE, SYDNEY AND MELBOURNE, ETC.

## NEXT SAILING

EARLY IN MARCH, 1941

For Freight or Passage, apply to: —

## BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE

Agents

Hong Kong, China & Japan.

CHEFOO AND TIENTSIN

KOBE AND OSAKA

BANDAKAN, HAIPHONG

All steamers berth alongside the Roosevelt Terminal in the French.

Concession at Shanghal, where

passengers and cargo are landed.

JARDINE, MATHESON

& CO., LTD.

GENERAL MANAGERS.

TELEPHONE — 30311.

Tel. 30332.

The public are reminded that it is a breach of postal regulations to enclose in a postal cover communications intended for persons other than the addressee

The Printed Matter Service to the following places in China is temporarity suspended:-Yunnan, Szechuen, Kweichow, Hunan, Fukien (except Amoy & Kulangsu), Kwangsi (except Wuchow & Yunghsien), North & East of Kwang-

Small Packet Post to all countries is suspended.

### INWARD MAILS MONDAY

Australia and Manila.

Canton

Australia and Manila TUESDAY

Straits and Air Mail by "British Overseas Airways Service" by Sea from Singapore

WEDNESDAY USA and Manila (San Francisco

date 8th February) Swatow

## DATE & TIME

### OUTWARD MAILS TUESDAY ..... 10 30 a.m t

Haiphong 10 30 a.m.
Air Mail by Sea to Singapore to connect i
with the "British Overseas Airways".
K.P.O.
Reg 2 00 pm
Otd 2 30 pm
G.P.O.
Reg 2 00 p m
Ord 2.30 pm
Straut. 3 30 p.m.
Shanghal, Japan, Honolulu, USA.
Canada, Central and South America
and *United-Kingdom via San Fran-

eisco (No Parcels for United Kingdome All Mails for United Kingdom will be forwarded with or without superscription.

K,P.O.			
Parcels		4 00	ות ק
Reg .		5 00	p m
Ord		5/30	p in
G P.O	•		
Parcels ,		4 <sup>0</sup> 0	рm
Reg		5 00	$\mathbf{p}_{10}$
Ord		7 00	p tr
Canton .		7 00	

Superacribed Correspondence Only.

## RADIO

12.15 p.m. --Short Service of Interces-

12:30 p.m.-Compositions of Rachmani-

1 00 p.m. Local Time Signal and Weather Report

1,03 p.m.—Sea Shanties,

1,13 pm -Band Music. 1,30 p.m. Reuter and Rugby Press. Weather Forecast and Announce-

1.45 p.m -Dance Music by Billy Cotton and His Band.

2.15 p.m.: Close Down,

5.45 p.m.-Indian Programme. 6.30 p.m.—Closing Local Stock Quota-

6.32 p.m.—Compositions of Wagner,

7.00 p.m.-London Relay-The News. 7,15 p.m.-London Relay--Talk: 'Working Together.'

7,30 p.m.—Variety,

7,40 p.m.-Studio-Talk by Mrs. N. L. Smith on the Chinese Y.W.C.A.

7.45 p.m.—Variety continued. 8.00 p.m. - Local Time Signal, Weather

Report and Announcements, 8.03 p.m.—This week's programmes. 8.07 pm.—Quentin Maolean at the

8.15 p.m.-London Relay-'Hi, Gang!' 9.00 p.m.-London Relay-The News.

9.15 p.m .- London Relay-Questions of the Hour.'

9.30 p.m.-Dance Music by Jack Harris and His Orchestra. 9.45 p.m.—News in French (on Short

Wave only); 10.00 p.m.-London Relay-News from

Home' by Howard Marshall, 10.15 p.m.—Variety. 11.00 p.m.-Close Down.

## INDO-CHINA OPERATING SERVICES FOR CARGO and PASSENGERS TO-SWATOW, SHANGHAI, TSINGTAO, BINGAPORE, PENANG AND CALCUTTA For Further Particulars Please Apply To



SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Honolulu.

11th Man Nitta Maru ...... Tuesday, Kamakura Maru ...... Tuesday, 18th Mar. \

SEATTLE & VANCOUVER (Starts from Kobe)

Hie Maru ..... Wednesday, 12th Mar. SOUTH AMERICA (WEST COAST) via Hilo &

San Francisco. \*Sakito Maru ..... Sunday,

16th Mar. (starts from Kobe)

NEW YORK via Japan & Panama

28th Mar. Awata Maru . ..... Friday,

SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila

22nd Mar. Kasima Maru . Saturday.

MADRAS

\*Delagoa Maru . . . . . Monday, BOMBAY via Singapore & Colombo

## RANGOON & CALCUTTA via Singapore

... Thursday, 13th Mar. \*Lima Maru

KOBE & YOKOHAMA

3rd Mar. Monday, 11th Mar. Tucsday, 18th Mar. Kamakura Maru Tuesday,

\* Cargo only.

## NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

General Passenger Agents in the Orient for CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

N.Y.K., King's Building.

Telephone 30291.

3rd Mar.



## To UNITED KINGDOM PORTS

For dates and ports of call apply to Agents,

## NEW YORK SERVICE

Occasional Sailings.

Information regarding INWARD CARGO and all matters relating to freight and passage will gladly be given by -

## BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE.

1, Connaught Road, C

## CHRISTIAN 'TRAVESTY' CHARGE

The casual visit of the clergyman to the sick room is only a "spiritual pink pill," a number of religious leaders agreed in Philadelphia.

"Some of us think that it is such a norrable travesty on the relations ship of Christanity and medicine that we would rather not have it done at all," declared the Rev. Seward Hiltner of the Federal Council of Churches' Department of Religion and Health,

He was one of several speakers al a seminar during the National Chustan Mission, whose week long sessions are being conducted by 30 outstanding churchmen

Some ministers," he asserted, "ace in the hospitals merely as Abstors. They do not go over cases Just what he expected from the with the dectorsay a prayer and walk out want numbers to scork hand in hand with the doctors. More docthe a woodd be interested if we did banese from serving in Canada's 11.41

the aiding relief of mental distress l'Columbia's most important racial.

rector of chitical work relating to j healing and religion at Pennsylvanua Hospital, and it had be come mereceangly evident to him and to physicians that many or game failures are attributable to periods or steam or stress in tainfly and vocational life.

"The person who becomes ill mout quickly and whose illness lasts the longest frequently le that person whose expenditure of energy is not outgoing, but who pushes his mental feeling down into his anatomy, causing organic disruption.

"It has been found that frequently married women fall victous to asthma or hives, which physicians are beginning to be-Leve may be due to certain maladjustments or tribulations of newly married life. A man may develop stomach ulcers from losn polein for the church."

BURNS PHILP LINE

Passenger & Freight Service To

AUSTRALIA

## CANADA TO DEPORT CERTAIN JAPANESE

CANADA'S RECENT DECISION to register all kerosene without a permit. Japanese residents in the Dominion is expected to go far toward solving controversies over the status tins of kerosene were found on of the Japanese in Canada, 92 per cent. of whom mit, which covered 1,500 tins. reside in British Columbia.

While Japanese were required to participate in the general registration some months ago, they were not called upon to state whether or not they entered Canada legally. The new registration will determine this point, giving to bona-fide Japanese residents the protection to which they are entitled by law. Those unable to prove legal entry are to be deported.

Kenji Nekauchi, Japanese Consul in Vancoaver, welcomed the new registration. He said it was They walk in, Cinadian authorious. Other Jua panese - voiced criticism of - the Ottawa order exempting all Jaingnting forces

(second) -poiting  $\mu(0)$  is a  $\mu(eed)$  . The new registration order has that once, part in healing should revived one again one of British The Rev. Robert Morris, di Spolitical, and economic controconsider caused by the presence of its Consuls of infair treatment Isome 23,000 Japanese in the Pro-Affice, many of them engaged in primary industries or in highly -competitive trades,

### Right Vote Denied

At its last session a few weeks i ago the British Columbia Legislatine reaffirmed its attitude against allowing Japanese to vote in the provincial election, Japanese have repeatedly sought the right to vote and a few years ago sent a deputation to the House of Commons at Ottawa to argue the case The Federal authorities recognised that it was primarily an issue for British Columbia to settle, and British Columbia, promptly went on record again t giving the franchise not only to Japanese but to ali Orientals.

We have

a vessel

sailing

tor

Manila,

Madang,

Salamaua,

Rabaul,

Sydney &

Melbourne

towards

the End

March

Tokyo Government, especially in matters affecting immigration, While Canada arbitrarily refused entry of other Asiatics in recent | \$1350 S. years. Japanese have been restricted only by a "gentlemap's agreement," obviously discriminatory against China in tayour of Japan, but dictated by a desire not to offend the Japanese, not so much because of Canada's into est but because of the delicate | condition of Anglo-Japanese (;fairs in the For East,

Japan has complained, through politically and economically Charges in Bertish Columbia havi centred about Japanese refusal to cooperate. It is charged that Japanese influence in commerce has frequently led to domination with the result that living standard, have deteriorated.

There are almost as many Chinese ta British Columbia as Japanesc, but they have constituted less of a problem. They came to Canada trem California in search of gold and they came as coolie labour to help build the Canadian Pacific Railway's coast division The Japanese first came in the 1890's and settled chiefly in the salmen fishing area of the mouth of the Fraser River, Many of them have sent their earnings home.

In the days before the Canadian While no Japanese are now en- , Government yielded to the pleas dering Canada, the official attitude of returned soldiers following the ing his job. I believe conditions toward the Japanese has been to World. War and restricted the like this constitute an important avoid scannillusly any acts which I min ber of fishing licences held by constitute a breach with the Japanese; the Japanese held nearly 50 per cent of all the commercial fishing heenees.

> Some of the Japanese moved inlowed the tectile valley and built farms, competing with white settion and they still hold it in some areas. They did not remain in the rural communities; many of them ansyed into the towns and entered remmercial pursuits.

> In Vancouver, Japanese operate more than 100 grocery stores, 20 apartment houses, 45 barber shops, 150 automobile salesrooms, 27 dressmaking shops, 24 fish stores, 114 lodging houses, 35 restaurants, and 23 wholesale houses of various kinds. They have also entered many of the professions. Those in favour of limiting Japanese influence in the Province point to the fact that the Japanese birth rate is far higher than any other racial group in British Columbia. In the five years between 1931 and 1936 the Japanese population increased 16 per cent, even with immigration relatively light.

## Japanese Schools Criticised

Another complaint is that Applying many Japanese still compet their children to go to Japanese schools where only the Japanese language is spoken and where the tradition of the Japanese Empire is inculcated.

A commission has been appointed to supervise the new registration. Its chairman is Mayor Fred Hume of New Westminster, representing a district in which the Japanese population is particularly heavy.

Other members of the Commission include Prof. H. P. Angus, who was a member of the Rowell-Sirois Commission studying Federal-Provincial relations. and who has been an outspoken: advocate of enfranchising Japanese in Canada; Col. McGregor MacIntosh, lender of the Anti-Japanese movement whose charges of illegal entry were a factor in having the commission appointed,

## KEROSENE PERMIT PROSECUTION

Before Major A. N. Macfadyen at Kowloon this morning, Chan Kan-lan, 30, was charged with attempting to export 500 tins of

Accused's junk was boarded by Sergeant Stewart in the harbour on Saturday afternoon and 2,000 board. Accused produced a per-

Questioned by the Magistrate, accused said that he had a separate licence for exporting the extra 500 tins.

Accused was remanded for 24 hours on \$100 bail to enable him to produce the other permit.

## LOCAL SHARES

H.K. GOVT, LOANS

4% Loan 97 sn. 3½ %Loan(1934)95s. BANKS

Hong Kong Bank \$1335 🙈

INSURANCES

Union Ins \$41215 b. HK Fire Ins. \$170 b.

DOCKS, WHARVES, GODOWNS. ETC

Providents \$5%, b., \$5%, sa. LANDS, HOTELS & BLDGS. H.K. Lands 4% Debentures 97½ Ъ. H K Realties \$3 14 S. PUBLIC UTILITIES HK. Tramways \$16% s China Lights (Old) \$6.15 b. Telephones (Old) \$24 b.

INDUSTRIALS Cements \$16.90 b. LAST DAY'S SALES \$5,000 H K, Govt, 4% Loan @ 97 500 Providents @ \$5%

## "FRACTURE OF AXIS AXLE IS COMING"

There are indications of coming fracture in the back axle of liamentary Under-Secretary Army Council,

cracked," Lord Croft said at Hert-\*ford "but I will say that there are indications of coming frac-

Referring to the drive against ; land from the Fraser River, fol- | the Italians in the Western Desert,

"History may some day record ters. They gained control over that the British Army of the Nile Hoph was the small fruit and berry produc- has been reinforced and supplied and fought this major action at a greater distance from its main base than has ever been recorded in the military history of the world.''

### THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1853.

Reserve Fund ..... £3,000,000. Reserve Liability of Proprietora ...... £3,000,000

HEAD OFFICE: LONDON: 38, Bishopogate, E.C.2. Sub-Agencies in Londoni 117/122. Leadennall Street, E.C.2. West End Branch: 14/16. Cockspur Street, S.W.1. Manchester Branch: 52, Mosley Street, Manchester, 1.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHESI Hankow Penang Hong Kong Rangoon Rollo Balgon Bangkok Batavia Beremban Dombay Karachi Shangkai Bingapore Agencies : Hitewan Olive Street Eugle Lunipus Scorabere Fairle Place Kuching Telping Madres Tongkah Cawppore ·Manile (Bhuket) Telagter Colombo New York Tokobame Heipbong

Hamburg

FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General Banking Business transacted.
'CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Incal or Other Currencies, at rates which will be quoted on application.

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with interest allowed at rates obtainable on application...

undertakes Executor and Truster bust den Seeds, Pictume Books, &c. ness, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of the Agencies and Branches.

W. H. EVANS THOMAS,

### HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorised Capital .....\$50,000.000 Issued and Fully Paid-up ...\$20,000,000

Reserve Funds:-Sterling ..... £ 6,500,000 Hong Kong Currency Re-

serve .....\$10,000,000

prictors ......\$20,000,000 HEAD OFFICE: HONG KONG.

Reserve Liability of Pro-

Bangkok

Batavia

Bombai

calcutta

Centon

Chatro

Dalran

Foochow

Hankow

Harbin

HAIDhong

BOARD OF DIRECTORS: Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson. Chairman, W. H. Lock, Esq., Deputy Chairman,

J. R. Bounfield, Esq., G. Miskin, Esq., A. H. Compton, Esq., R. S. Morrison, Esq. L. J. Daties Enq., Hon. Mr. T. E. Postos, Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwall, Hon. Mr. A. L. Shields, Sir Vandelear M. Grayburn Chief Manager.

> BRANCHES:-Rangcon Salgon Johora San Francisco Rowloon Rhan **rhal** Kuala Lumpur Singapore Soura bays Sungel Patent Malacca Swatow Tioutsin Milar (Johore) Tokyo Mukden Tringteo New York Yokohama Peiping Penang

CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened in Local Currency and FIXED DEPO-SITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Local and Other Currencles on terms which will be quoted on application.

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES of various gizes To Let.

TRUSTEE and EXECUTOR business undertaken, Hong Kong, 26th February, 1941,

### HONG KONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank in conducted by the HONG KONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION. Rules may be obtained on application. FOR THE HONG KONG AND SHANGHA! BANKING CORPORATION. V. M. GRAYBURN,

Chief Manager. Hong Kong, 1st March, 1937.

### THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LTD.

Authorised Capital ......\$10,009,000.00 Paid-up Capital ..... 5,598,600.00 Reserve and Undivided

HEAD OFFICE:-HONG KONG 10, Des Voeux Road, Central.

Profits ...... 2,983,261.50

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:the Axis," thinks Lord Croft, Par- Hon. Str Shou-son Chow, Chairman; for Li Koon Chun, Esq., P. K. Kwok, Esq., War and Vice-President of the Wong Yun Tong, Esq., Chan Ching Shek, Esq., Li Lan Sang, Esq., Wong "I won't say the axle has yet Chu Sen, Esq. and Fung Ping Wah,

> Kan Tong Po, Esq., Chief Manager. Hon, Mr Li Tse Fong, Manager,

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:--

Macila DELATIO Bombay Calcutta hoot we. Honolulu Kobe Baigon 6an Francisco

Seattle Samarang Shanghai Singapore Bourabays Bwalow Sydney Tientern Vancouver

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Loans granted on approved secrities. Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application. Sale Deposit Boxes To Let.

> KAN TONG PO. Chief Manager.

### THE WING ON BANK. LIMITED.

Head Office: Hong Kong. 26, Des Voeux Road, Central. Authorised Capital ... \$10,000,000 LONDON BANKERS:--Westminster Bank, Ltd.

Foreign Exchange and every description of banking business transacted.

Current Accounts and Savings Accounts opened. Fixed Deposits received at rates which will be quoted on application. Safe Deposit Boxes for hire.

PHILIP GOCKCHIN, Chief Manager.

PICTORIAL HONG KONG

POSTAGE STAMPS, in commemoration of the Centenary Of The Colony

## Used on

FIRST DAY COVERS with views of Hong Kong In 1841 and 1941

## GRACA & CO.

now obtainable at

The Bank's Head Office in London Dealers in Postage Stamps, Gar-No. 10, Wyndham Street, HONG KONG. Established 1896.

## GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD. Telephone 28031

Excellent passenger accommodation with a large

number of single cabins at no supplement. Built-

in Swimming Bath and Spacious Sports Deck.

Passenger & Freight Agents:—

P. & O. Building.

## FORCE STILL THRD DIVISION TABLE

Well In Second Half To Beat Medicals

## Pym & Webb Play Well For Losers

By "Sportshawk"

AT CHATHAM ROAD ground yesterday, Roval Air Force defeated Rojal Army Medical Corps by 4 goals to 1 in the Third Division of the Football League match, after sharing two goals at the interval.

## HASKINS HAS 4 WICKETS FOR 3!

RAOC bowler as erted them. Seiges in the Small Unit, Knock Out competition cricket match be tween R.E. and R.A.O.C. at Soo

won by even wickets were immediately in difficulties, lo and two wickets, without any bals' defence. Tun being scored. This sorry state of affairs continued until Denyer (20) and Capt Freeman (19) became associated in a part-Deiship which put on 37 runs for were added for the remaining four wickets.

Haskins was in irresistible form with the ball, taking 4 for 3, while in the first half and both sides Boocock had 3 for 18.

Ordnance Corps lost their first wicket (Stonor) with only 11 runs on the board but Reynolds then the start from a pass by Pym, but joined Pinder and this pair carried the total to 35 when the latter)was out, but there was no difwickets to spare.

Scores were: R.E.

Spr. Tropp b Boocock . S/Sergt. Megson, b Boocock Spr. Bailey, lbw., b Boocock Sergt, Shipp, b Emberson ... 2nd/Lieut. Holliday, c Reynolds, b Emberson ......

Sergi, Denyer, c Emberson, b haskins ........... Capt, Freeman, run out ..... S/Sergt, Samways, not out

S/Sergt, Kehoe, Ibw., b Has-Major Parsons, Ibw., b Has-

Cpl. Hawkins, b Haskins .... Extras (W1) ......

Bowling Analysis Emberson ..... 5 Haskins .....

R.A.O.C.

L/Cpl. Pinder, c Bailey, b Shipp ...... L/Cpi. Stonor, lbw., b Megson L/Cpl. Reynolds, not out ... L/Cpt. Gardner, b Holliday . . .

L/Sergt. Boocock, not out ...

Pte. Standing and S/Sergt. Has- for handicaps of 30 and over. kins, did not bat.

Extras (NB1) .....

Bowling Analysis . Tropp ..... 5.5 0 21 Megson ..... 3 0 14 Denyer ..... 2 0 7 Shipp ..... 3 0 9 Holliday ..... 1 0 2

## RESULTS

Yesterday's softball scores were: -- WOMEN'S LEAGUE Canuckettes 11, Chung Hwa 0. Ramblerettes 22, Las Florinhas 9. MEN'S SENIOR

St. Joseph 8, Cyclones 1. Chinese 8, Canucks 2. Mohawks 19, Filipinos 0.

Henley and Edmunds, both plays led a stout game in the detence for An Force who cleared well and allowed the opposing forwards httle rope - Perry was in great torm in the protal position, sendang many good and useful passe

to his for varies Paling held his ewn well at left: that, especially in the secondperiod when he had Pym, Mediicals - peedv right wriger, in close -check

An Force terward line was best Served by Richmos or who, though the did but score, shade many u.c. ful openings to initiate the scoring kumpao yesterday when the latter opportunities on his fearn. So Ch. areadesright, and Manfield, rights Engineers took first knock but knog, combined well and were Halways a source of worky to Medi-

### **Bennett Shines**

Fer Medicals, Bennett d dinguished himself at right-back, the 11th wicket, but thereafter a Collin and Florence were outrot set in again and only four runs | standing in the intermediate line, while Pym and Webb were their most dangerous forwards.

The play was evenly contested lattacked in turn.

Medicals drew first through Webb 10 minutes from Air Force equalised through Smith |short,y\_after

ficulty in knocking off the runs played better and had the most of and this was done with seven the play. They took the lead through Manfield, who added another goal soon after.

## Medicals Attack

In the last five minutes, Medicals made numerous attempts to break through Air Force defence, but without success.

Three minutes from the end, Ho Kar-keung netted the last goal for Air Force.

R.A.F.—Ghash: Henley and Edmunds: Wong Wing, Perry and Paling; Goodwin, Richardson, Ho Kar-keung, Smith 0 and Manfield.

R.A.M.C. - Bennett; Entwistle and | Smith; Collin, Florence and R. Smith; Pym, Loynes, Webb, Harvey and Parkius,

The Royal Hong Kong Golf 17 Club (Ladies Section) announces that a one day Spring Meeting 25 will be held at Fanling on Tues-6 day, 11th March.

1 take place that day Total for 3 wkts. . . . . . . 54 | for a Prize presented by the Ladies Sergt. Munton, S/Sergt. Ember - Section. A Special prize has been

> Approaching and Putting Competition.

Fund.

At the end of the proceedings, the Captain (Mrs. F. A. Mackintosh) will present the prizes.

By the courtesy of the Kowloon-Canton Railway management, the "Taipo Belle" will leave Sheunge shui for Kowloon at 8.17 p.m.

held during February: 1.--Captain's Cup. Mrs. A. K.

entries on the Old Course. Mrs. tary Ludy Associates was won by lego will be held on the South Simon w White with 101-30=71 Mrs. Cassidy, 67-9=58. The Clina Athletic Association ground

## YESTERDAY'S SOCCER SOUTH RESULTS

Following are the results of games played yesterday in the various divisions:

FIRST DIVISION Navy 1 S. China SECOND DIVISION Kit Chee Club R.A.S.C. Navy Engineers 4 Kwong Wah THIRD DIVISION 4 Medicals R,A.F.

## LEAGUE TABLES TO DATE

FIRST DIVISION

Goals

ı						~ ~		
i		P	W.	D.	Ι.	F.	Α.	Pts.
ļ	S. China	18	1.4	,	2	54	21	30
	Eastern	18	13	3	2	63	29	29
•	Sing Tao	19	13	3	3	48	22	29
	Middlesex	18	10	2	6	38	37	22
	Kowloon	16	5	4	7	29	28	14
	Police	16	6	1	9	27	38	13
	K. Wah	18	4	-1	10	39	56	12
	R. Navy	17	3	5	9	38	47	11
	R. Scots	16	-1	2	10	30	44	10
	Club	1.1	•‡	1	9	29	47	9
	St. Joseph's	18	3	3	12	19	45	9
	Totals 1	86	78	30	78 4	109	409	186
	SECC	NE	a c	IVI	SI	NC		
						Go	als	

P. W. D. L. F. A. Pts. 1" 86 24 37 21 17 3 21 16 2 3 97 30 34 | R.A.S.C. 18 12 3 3 55 23 27 Sing Tao Middlesex 20 12 3 5 62 38 27 S. China . . . 21 10 5 6 75 28 25 .22 10 2 10 49 35 22 R. Scots Kit Chee . . 21 9 3 9 41 54 21 R. Navy . . . 20 9 2 9 46 48 20 30th R.A. . . 20 8 4 8 48 52 20 K. Wah ... 20 6 4 10 33 51 16 R.A.O.C. . . 22 6 4 12 34 53 16 Police . ... 21 6 1 14 32 74 13 On resumption, the Airmen Club .... 21 2 2 17 22 95 6 Kowloon .. 18 0 4 14 18 86 4 Totals 282 120 42 120 686 686 282 THIRD DIVISION

					Go	als	
	Ρ.	W.	D.	L.	F.	Α.	Pts.
R.A.F	. 19	13	4	2	54	22	30
Signals .	. 17	11	4	2	44	19	26
12th R.A.	. 18	9	5	4	47	26	23
36th R.A.	17	10	2	5	56	24	22
24th R.A.	. 18	8	4	6	41	24	20
35th R.A.	. 18	8	4	6	38	37	20
R.E	18	9	1	8	51	32	19
R.A.M.C.	19	8	2	9	36	57	18
7th R.A	17	7	3	7	33	30	17
Int⊄rnat'i	17	6	3	8	37	35	15
20th R.A.	. 16	5	2	9	27	44	12
Shell	17	1	3	13	16	62	5
A.S.A	. , 17	0	1	16	5	73	1
Totals .	226	94	38	94	480	480	226

The United States Golf Association at its annual meeting in The following Competitions will New York recently approved golf ake place that day coaching as a part-time vocation DV A Bogey, on the New Course, for amateur golfers, provided they are full-time members of school or college faculties and such work their duties.

however, the teacher must confine soccer in Shanghai.-N.C.D.N. his instruction to regularly-en-The following Competitions were rolled students of the institution by which he is employed."-

Mackenzie qualified on the Old Course, with 99-15=84 and Mrs. Cassidy 4 down.

A. M. Rowell on the New Course December, January and February

The thirty-second annual

## SENIOR CHAMPIONSHIP

By "Referee"

SOUTH CHINA went nearer the First Division Football Championship when at Causeway Bay yesterday they defeated Royal Navy by 4 goals to 1 after leading at the interval by two clear goals.

slackened somewhat after the game. that goal was scored against them, from a penalty, and it was their movements and their foronly the good work of the define. \ wards were often robbed when in that prevented the Chinese from [possession, ofunity again

Navy made two clanges in their detence Paul cam into the time in place of Laybe, at right half, while Hawkins was seen at lethod in place of Bitt

-Harord agam playet a sound game in the pix stal position and he had Lee War tong with mark ed throughout to that Cir. player did not have many chance, to the et . Hazard weed his height to great advantage and with Paul and Howkins, giving Lian, good support the Chircse forwards were kept from being dangerous 6 to a long while.

The wing halves, however, had a trindency to leave the opposing wingers too free and on several occasions the latter proved dangerous,

### Good Backs

The full backs, O'Regan and Roughley, were sound in their tacking and both cleared well. Lee Wai-tong found them a great stumbling block and he was often robbed when in sheeting position, Giff, in goal, played well particularly in the second half and had b

ne chance with the goals scored against him.

Following will represent Combined Royal Artillery against Middlesex Regiment in the Large Units Rugby League on Wednesday at Sookunpoo at 3 pm.:

Lieut Fairclough (5th A.A.); Sgt. Marsh (8th Hvy.), Captain Skipwith (8th Hvy.), Gnr. Keeble (12th Hvy.), L/Sgt. Richards (8th | Navy played better after this Hvy.), 2/Lieut Dawson (8th and after nearly scoring on two Hvy.), Gnr Dobbinson (5th A.A.); recasions were rewarded through //Lieut/Bompas (H.K.S.R.A.), Sgt. Barber from a scramble in South Hicks '(8th Hvy.), 2/Lieut Del-China's goalmouth. derfield (12th Hvy.); L. Bdr Evens | Navy.-Giff; Roughly, O'Regan; A.A.); Sgt Page (5th A.A.), Le Page Hendy Burber, Skinner. 2/Lieut Eddison (12th Hvy.), Bdr | South China.—Tem Kwan-hon; McDermott (8th Hvy.).

Recerves.—Gnr Cook Hvy.); Gnr Easterbrook (5th po, Lau Chung-sang; Li Tak-ki, A.A.); Lieut Clague (5th A.A.); Chen (Tak-fai, Lee Wai-tong, L/Bdr Turner (8th Hvy).

It is heartening to old soccer son, Gnr. Barnes, L/Cpl. Ryan, presented by Mrs. Eldon Potter only constitutes "a minor part" of enthusiasts in Shanghai-particularly those who recall the laxity In re-drafting its amateur code, with which local football infracthe U.S.G.A. re-emphasised its tions were administered to in re-W. Running Putting Pool, for a ban on those who receive compen- cent years-to see the stern man-0 prize presented by Lady Mac- sation for instruction, whether ner in which the Shanghaf Edot-1 Gregor. The proceeds from the oral or written, by demonstration ball Association is handling rough 0 pool will go to the L.G.U. Spitfire or by pictures, to groups or indi-play this season. While much has viduals, but exempted: already-been done-to-ktamp-out "Full-time members of the elements of an unsportmanlike faculty of recognised institutions | nature from the sport, a great deal of learning, only a minor part of still remains unsolved, and "this whose duties includes instruction column will always devote itself in golf. To enjoy this exemption, to furthering better and cleaner

2.—Club Medal." There were not for a prize presented by the Mili- athletic meeting of St. Paul's Colwon on the New Course. runner-up was Mrs. Redmond, at Caroline Hillton Friday, March 3.-Running Bogey was won by 71-10=61.

Navy played well in the open-I while Hendy had hard luck with ing minutes of the game, but two good attempts late in the

South China were—slower in

### Lee Well Held

Thee Warstong was too well marked and though he tried to break through on occasions found his way well blocked Chau Manchi was the outstanding forward and he phed Lee Shek-yau with good passes. Chan Tak-far displayed good tootwork but was inchuted to indulge in fancy play which brought him no results. against the Navy defenders,

The Chinese intermediate line worked hard and it in was in this department that South China were strong. The halves did not slacken a bit and worried the 'Navy forwards,

Tsang Chun-wan and Tse Kamhung cleared well but were not itoo reliable under pressure and had the Navy forwards followed up more, Tam Kwan-kong in goal would have had more to do.

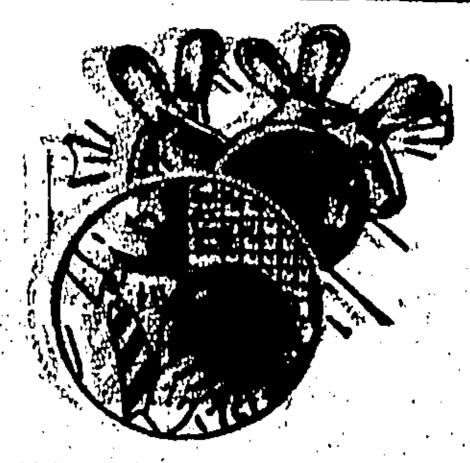
In goal Tam played better than he has done for some time and did not display that timidity as in previous games. He brought off two good saves, one in each half.

## The Play

Navy started well and were Hendy and Le Page were pro- having most of the play but their minent in the forward line but forwards were not making the best were too well marked. Le Page use of the ball. South China opendid a lot of useful work in trying ed the scoring from a penalty to make openings for his leader | taken by Lee Wai-tong and shortly after Lee Shek-yau placed them further in the lead with a good shot from the wing.

Play slowed down considerably in the opening stages of the second half and Navy were on the detence for some time. Chan Takfai scored for South China when he headed the ball into the net following a corner by Lee Shekyou and shortly after Lze Waitong scored when he placed the ball well out of Giff's reach.

(5th A.A.); 2/Lieut Heath (5th Paul, Hazard, Hawkins; Anderson, Tsang Chung-wan, Tse Kam-(8th hung; Lau Wing-choi, Lam Tak-Chow Manschi, Li-Shek-yau.



## LEARN TO BOWL FOR HEALTH AND FUN!

We'll give you lessons any day or evening in this popular, congenial, and casy-to-learn sport. Bowling keeps your body fit and mind alert and provides you with a congenial pastime. Try it to-day!

HONG KONG BOWLING ALLEYS

Lockhart hJ. Tel. 21800

## NECAN TOPS STAKES MONEY WINNERS

## **United Express** Brings In \$9,409

Following shows how much the respective winners secured for ed two goals for Middlesex. their stables (names in brackets) during the five days of the

during the five days of Annual Meeting	the
United Express (Necan)	\$ 9,409
Distant View (Lan)	8,000
Oolong (T.K.L.) . Sapper (Mrs. A. E. Grasett)	6,181 4,500
Velvetlight (Circ) Confusion Bay (T.K.L.)	3,266 3,250
Fleetwing (Eu Tong-sen) Endeavour (Mrs. Chuong	2,950
· Ho yen)	2,774 2,750
Starlight (Cire) Santa-Anita (C.C.F.)	2,500
Happy Returns (Lee Chi- choh)	2,500
Palber (Marber) Sam's Choice (Collene)	2,300 2,300
First Love (P. & L.)  Colooma (Gredmaka)	2,250 2,150
Marsh Warbler (Pearstur) A Surprising Time (Toots)	2.150 2.100
Mainsall (Sailbad the Sinner)	
King's Flight (Dynasty) Lex Fori (Lee Bros.)	2,000
Navylight (Circ)  Jus Gentium (S. W_Lee)	1,987
A Happy Time (Li Polichun) Vlceroy (Vilaja)	1,750 1,750
A Luxurious Time (Miss Li Po-chun)	1.750
Gloaming (Eu Tong-sen) Oracle (T.K.L.)	1,750 1,600
Prairie View (Lan)	1,600
O-Lan (T,K.L.) Amulet Star (C.W.K.)	1.500
National Welfare (Yeung Bros.)	1,500
Dutch Treat (Hollandia) Bendemeer (P. M. Hoo),	1,500 1,500
Eve of Peace (Eve) ' World Fair View (Lan)	1,500 1,500
Maple Leaf (Kwok Yee- chan)	1,500
Manhattan (Shields & Stan-	
ton) Moonlight (Cire)	1,500
Never-Never (Mrs. B. Hall) Black Seal (C.H.)	1,500 1,500
Fresh Air (S.K.) Charlesber (Marber I)	1,100 1,100
Eve of Harvest (Eve) Fair Chance (Weetoo)	1,072 1,000
Mountain View (Lan) Many Thanks (K:a Ora)	1,000 1,000
Racylight (Cire)	1,000
Gregory)	1,000 1,000
Longdon (G. Tinson)	1,000
Haccossay (T. & E.) Centre Court (T.K.L.)	1,000
Bugle (C. H. Chan)	900 900
Lovelylight (Circ) National Courage (Why)	883 800
Sydney Lady (Lucky) Eve of Dancing (Eve)	800 750
Gladiator (Eve)	750 750
Far View (Lan)	700 70 <b>0</b>
Springhurst (BIIIy) Venus Bay (T.K.L.)	700
Newborn Star (C.N.K.) Vis Major (Lee Bros.)	600 600
Vixen Tor (G. Tinson) Nomine Poenae (Lee Bros.)	600 600
Conquering Time (Li Po-	525
Eve of Reason (Eve) A. Rosy Time (Miss Li Po-	525
Eve of Deception (Eve)	500 500
Bona Vacantia (Culture) Tien Tien (Wai Shiu-pak)	500 500
Royal Sovereign (G. A.	500
Optima Fide (S.W.)	500
Hughber (Marber I) Locus Standi (Lee Bros.)	500 400
Misty View (Lan)	400
Stanton)	400 350
<ul><li>Eve of Folly (Eve)</li><li>Vitamin M (S.S.)</li></ul>	300 300
Raconteur (Manetta) Casino (Bridge)	300 300
Lovely Star (Kong Bros.)  Eve of Hunting (Eve)	300 300
Wonderful Scheme (Kong Bros.)	300
Potentate (Eu Tong-sen)	300 300
The Koala Bear (Tester & Abraham)	300
Burford (Quartermaster) Pumpernickel (T.L.)	261
Spicylight (Circ)	250 250 250
Brown Derby (Cocoa)	250
Connieber (Marber I) A Good Time (I.M.M.F.)	250 250
Colorado Star (Ellandee)	250 200
Lilliber (Marber)	200 200

M. M. Sokoloff, veteran Shanghai Jockey, who was to have returned to the Northern port yesterday, hopes to be down here again for the 1942 Annual Race Meeting. He says that, he would like to come next October or November in order to have more time to get used to the ponius;

## SATURDAY'S SPORTS

### **FOOTBALL**

CEVERAL teams secured "Double" on Saturday, Middlesex beat Royal Scots by 3 goals to I, Sheehan, who is now again playing in the forward line, scor-

Ordnance gave South China another surprise in Second Division and won by the odd goal in five. Nicholb, and Stephens, were outstanding in Ordnance defence.

A weak St. Joseph's team was by the only good of the match scoted by Santon

Ah saved a penalty taken by



### RUGBY

ROYAL Scots "A" beat Combined Small Units "B" in the Sevena-Side Rugby Tournament by two and Horgan did well to score 36 able to account for Kwong Wah tries (points) to a try (3 points.) The two friendly games resulted in Police beating Club "A" by two tries (6 points) to a goal (5 points) ! Cherry, when non- of Kwong Wah, and Army, beating, Navy, by a !-(8 points).

### **ATHLETICS**

Several good performances were returned at the Annual Athletic Sports of La Salle college, L. Silva bettered the old record for 1,500 metres by 13 seconds while Sandberg shattered the two mile bicycle record by the large margin of 20 seconds. Tavares bettered the 800 metres (junior) record by half a second.

## CRICKET

Only one cricket match was played on Saturday. Indian Recreation Club juniors beat HM.S. Tamar by 4 wickets at Sookunpoo. M. I. Razack was top scorer with 45 retired, while Whiteside and 30 respectively.

A, el Arculli took 4 wickets for -34 runs and West, of Tamar, had 4 wickets for 51 runs.

Capt. R. E. Guest of Middlesex Rewho has left the Colony

## YACHTING RESULTS

The third Jan Trophy race was sailed round the Island yesterday over 22½ miles. Results were as follow:

ecot.	4.23.08	G. E. Neve	
Maureen	4 27 47	W. F. Webb	
Tyrone Chai	4 32,15	B Herschend	
True Blue	4.33,17	L. Garner	
La Linda	4.38,11	C. T. Davis	
Petrel	4.51.07	C. F. Hyde	
Artemis	4,52,12	G. G. Wood	
Ariki	4.45.45	H W. Forsyth	
Guri	DNF	S. K. Heibery	
Gull	DNR	A O G Mills	
Koala	DNF	W A Lichner	

## EDDIE GOSANO'S MISFORTUNE

E. L. Gosano's dislocated shoulder sustained during a softball pendty goal and three tries (12 giment, has been appointed iton Se-Igame last week, will keep him played owing to some insunder- points) to a goal and a try tame a first the some Area Sports, out of all active forms of sport for Board in place of Capt A W F Peal, I the remainder of the Winter sports

Are you in step with the modern trend in cigarettes? In other words, do you smoke Burleigh, the cigarettes that suit the popular taste so perfectly both in flavor and in price?

Burleigh blended cigarettes consist of the best quality Virginia and Turkish tobaccos available, and they are only 25 cents for 20.



**EBA-94** 

# 

## PROCLAIMS BERLIN OCCUPATION BULGARIA

## Hitler Extends "Protection Against British Schemes"

THE ENTRY OF GERMAN TROOPS INTO BULGARIA WAS OFFICIALLY ADMITTED IN BERLIN FOR THE FIRST TIME YES-TERDAY.

A German Foreign Office announcement states: "In agreement with the Bulgarian Government, German troops have just crossed the Bulgarian frontier in order to protect Bulgaria from Britain's scheme to spread the war to the Balkans."

## AIR RAIDS

the East Coast yesterday Bulgarian Government. que.

The communique reports there was little enemy air activity over Britain during daylight,

Bombs, it states, were dropped at places in the north of Sectland! and the East Coast, but little damage was dore and no casual- tish Military Attache has left shine. ties were reported. - Reuter.

Another communique on the development was issued, by the German High Command, as follows:

"As a safeguard against British measures in south-eastern Europe, which have become known, An enemy bomber was formations of German troops began to march into WASH-OUT hot down into the sea off Rulgaria on March 2 with the consent of the Royal WASH-OUT shot down into the sea off Bulgaria on March 2 with the consent of the Royal

"As the German troops were |

ceived in Vichy from Sofia state day, which falls to-day, that the British Minister to Bulgaria, Mr. George Rendel, was received by King Boris yes. terday afternoon.

While German troops continuan Air Ministry communi- unarching in they were cheered by ed to march across the frontier, Meanwhile, despatches re- brating her national independence

### Sofia Calm

Sofia was perfectly calm, the usual large crowds strolling in the The messages add that the Bri- main streets amid brilliant sun-

> All public buildings were hung with Bulgarian flags and there was little to remind people of the momentous happen. ings behind the scenes, except the occasional appearance of uniformed German troops.

According to the German news agency, M. Filoff, the Bulgarian Premier, issued a statement on the German move, saying:

"The Reich Government has expressed consideration of existing treaties of friendship we have concluded with our neighbours, which emphasise the peaceful po-Leies of Bulgaria,

## "Decided To Agree"

"In the present European situation, after weighing all the circumstances and led above all to safeguard the vital rights of our people and country, and after receiving assurances that the existing law and order in the country would be maintained in the highest degree, the Bulgarian Government decided to agree to the request of the Reich Government.

"The Bulgarian Government declares that the presence of German troops in the country in no way changes the peaceful policy of Bulgaria, who is determined to refrain from any attack and from any measures that threaten the interests of anyone,

"The Bulgarian Government feel their action will be rightly understood by all and approved by Balkan peoples."

The German news agency adds that the Bulgarian Chamber approved and accepted the statement of the Prime Minister by an absolute majority.-Reuter.

## ONE BULGARIAN

RESPONDENT LEARNS THAT THE BULGARIAN MINISTER IN LONDON HAS TELEGRA-PHICALLY TENDERED HIS RE-SIGNATION TO THE BUL-GARIAN GOVERNMENT. -REUTER.

## WOMAN KILLED BY WALL COLLAPSE

A 40-year-old Chinese woman was killed at 8 a.m. to day when walking along Fuk Wah Street, she was buried under a wall which suddenly collapsed.

The wall was part of a building under construction at No. 189, Fuk Wah Street.

## MR. EDEN AND C.I.G.S. NOW IN ATHENS

Mr. Anthony Eden, the British Foreign Secretary, and General Sir John Dill, Chief of the Imperial General Staff, arrived in Athens by air yesterday after the conversations in Turkey. ---Reuter.

## VOLUNTEER CAMP

Torrential rain during TURKEY'S this morning's thunderstorm just before dawn washed out the Vo-

lines into a quagmire and with all the surrounding districts under given by the O.C., the Volunteers | HAVE ISSUED INSTRUCTIONS returning by special train at about

The units who were in camp DANELLES MUST dany training at Headquarters un- ITY AND ASK FOR A PILOT, til the expiry of their period of SAYS REUTER FROM ISTAN-

## NAVAL POLICEMAN CHARGED

THE NAVAL DOCKYARD 15 LICE FORCE ON OCTOBER 15 LAST YEAR, BERTHEL ALEX-MACKENZIE ANDER CHARGED BEFORE MR. G. T. LOWRY AT THE CENTRAL MAGISTRACY THIS MORNING. Mackenzie pleaded guilty and said he had to hurry to board a ship which was leaving the Co-

lony on that date. Inspector A. B. Allan, of the Naval Dockyard Police, stated defendant signed for five years in July last year.

On October 15, defendant took "French leave" and was not seen again until his arrest in Nathan'

Road on Saturday. Asked what he did after returning to the Colony, desendant said that he had tree lanced for newspapers.

He was fined \$100.

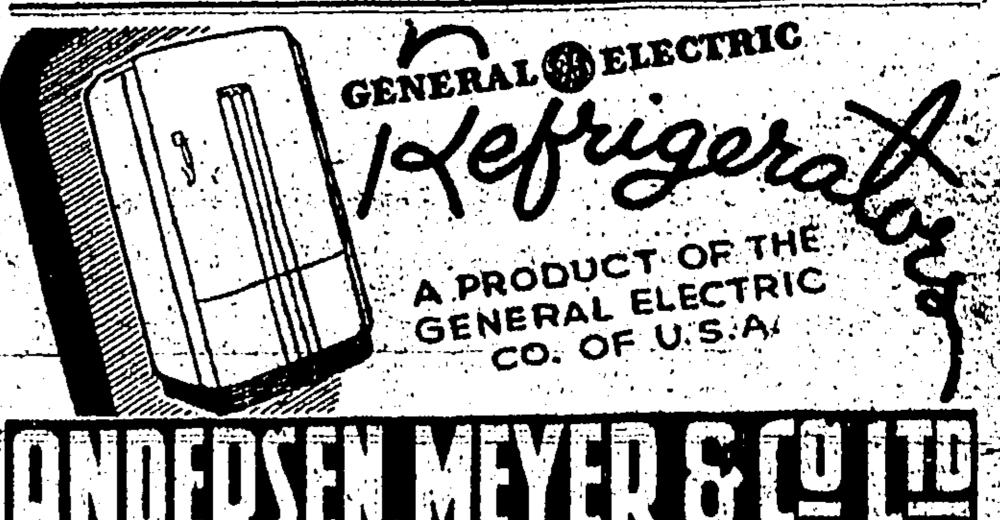
# lunteer camp at Fanling. The downpour converted the STRAITS

THE TURKISH NAVAL AUwater, orders to strike camp were | THORITIES ARE REPORTED TO THAT ALL SHIPS DESIRING TO PASS THROUGH THE DAR-HENCEare, it is learned, to carry out FORTH NOTIFY THEIR IDENT-BUL.

## STOP PRESS

Two cases of cholera, five of dysentery, and three of ty-... phoid were notified to the Medical Department during .. the week-end.

The prefix "special" to telegrams is used by the "Sunday Horald" and "China Mail" to indicate news which is strictly copylight under the provisions of the Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936, and may not be regrinted under any circumstances, either wholly or in part, without prior arrangement.

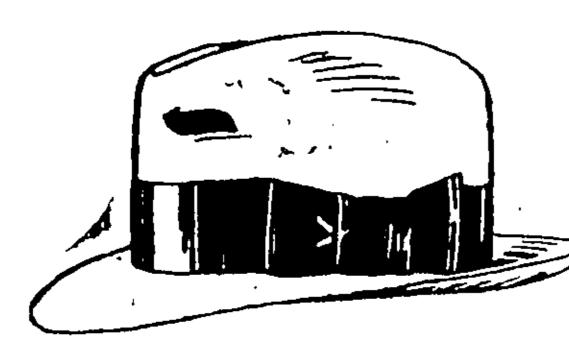




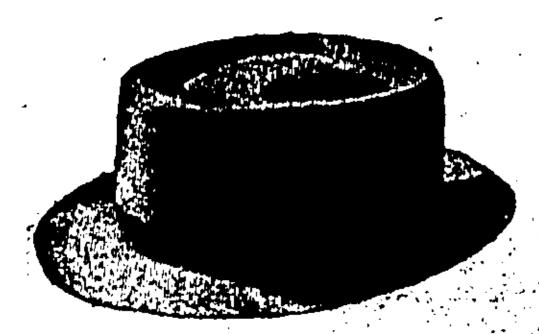








to see their smart selection of NEW GLYN HATS. Fashioned from Pure Fur Felt in the latest soft tones of Brown, Grey, Green, Fawn, Navy, Black and Airforce Blue. What is well worth mentioning many are almost paper weight.



**BOWLERS** PANAMAS TWEED CAPS UNIFORM CAPS to order

Priced from \$16.50 Less 10% Cash Discount.

## Wm. POWELL, Ltd.

Sole Agents for Glyn & Co., 44, Old Bond Street, London, W.



10, ICE HOUSE STREET

Printed and Published for the Proprietors, The Newspaper Enterprise 'Ltd., by Gordon Cape Burnett, Windsor House, Victoria Hong Kong.